

### STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL

Lori A. Shibinette Commissioner

Heather M. Moquin Chief Executive Officer 36 CLINTON STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-5300 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 5300 Fax: 603-271-5395 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

November 16, 2020

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council
State House
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

### REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, New Hampshire Hospital, to amend existing contracts in **bold**, one of which is **Sole Source** as indicated by an asterisk (\*), with the vendors listed below to further the Department's overall staffing strategy and provide temporary nurse staffing services to New Hampshire Hospital and Glencliff Home by increasing hourly rates for staff and by exercising renewal options that are available and by increasing the total shared price limitation for all vendors below by \$2,776,120 from \$2,350,000 to \$5,126,120, which increases the price limitation for Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well from \$3,070,000 to \$5,846,120, and by extending the completion dates from June 30, 2021 to June 30, 2023 effective upon Governor and Council approval. 34% General Funds. 66% Other Funds (Agency Fees & Intra-Department Transfer).

The individual contracts were approved by Governor and Council as specified in the table below.

Vendor Name	Vendor Code	Area Served	Current Amount	Increase of Shared Price Limitation	Revised Amount	G&C Approval
*Howroyd- Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well	759978	Statewide	\$3,070,000 of which \$2,350,000 is included in the shared price limitation	\$2,776,120	\$5,846,120 of which \$5,126,120 is included in the shared price limitation	O: 08/23/17, Item #17 A1: 11/22/17, Item #17 A2: 06/05/19, Item #23
Cell Staff, LLC	33607	Statewide	\$2,350,000	\$2,776,120	\$5,126,120	O: 06/05/2019, Item #23
CMG CIT Acquisition, LLC, dba CoreMedical Group	296667	Statewide	\$2,350,000	\$2,776,120	\$5,126,120	O: 06/05/2019, Item #23

MAS Medical Staffing Corporation	160689	Statewide	\$2,350,000	\$2,776,120	\$5,126,120	O: 06/05/2019, Item #23 A1: 11/25/19, Item #11
Sunbelt Staffing, LLC	332980	Statewide	\$2,350,000	\$0	\$5,126,120	O: 06/05/2019, Item #23
_				'		A1: 11/25/19, Item #11
SHC Services, Inc. dba Supplemental Health Care	209387	Statewide	\$2,350,000	\$0	\$5,126,120	O: 06/05/2019, Item #23
Worldwide Travel	224259	Statewide	\$2,350,000	\$2,776,120	\$5,126,120	O: 03/11/2020, Item #12
Staffing, Limited		:				A1: 06/24/20, Item #12
	•	Total	\$3,070,000	\$2,776,120	\$5,126,120	

Hoyward-Wright Employment Agency, dba All's Well has an amount of \$720,000 that is not included in the shared price limitation, above.

Funds are available in the following accounts for State Fiscal Years 2021, with the authority to adjust budget line items within the price limitation and encumbrances between state fiscal years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

## 05-095-094-940010-87500000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HHS: NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL, NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL, ACUTE PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Budget
2018	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	94050200	\$0	\$0	\$0
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	1 44050200 1 1		\$0	
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	T UZUSUZULI I		\$0	\$800,000
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	94050200	\$750,000	\$285,120	\$1,035,120
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	94050200 \$0 \$800,000		\$800,000	
2023	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	94050200	\$0	\$800,000	\$800,000
			Subtotal	\$1,550,000	\$1,885,120	\$3,435,120

## 05-095-091-910010-5710 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HHS: GLENCLIFF HOME, GLENCIFF PROFESSIONAL, MEDICAL PROVIDERS

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Budget
2018	101-500729	Contracts for Prog Svc	91000000	\$360,000	\$0	\$360,000
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	94050200	\$360,000	, \$0	\$360,000
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	94050200	\$400,000	\$0	\$400,000
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	94050200	\$400,000	\$91,000	\$491,000
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	1 04050000 1 99		\$400,000	\$400,000
2023	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	94050200	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
			Subtotal	\$1,520,000	\$891,000	\$2,411,000
			TOTAL	\$3,070,000	\$2,776,120	\$5,846,120

#### **EXPLANATION**

The Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well is **Sole Source** because the Department is exercising an extension that exceeds the current contract period when there are no renewal options available.

The purpose of this request is to increase the hourly rate to secure temporary, contracted Registered Nurse staffing to support New Hampshire Hospital and Glencliff Home. These amendments are an integral factor in the Department's overall staffing strategy for New Hampshire Hospital and Glencliff Home. As the State plans to increase census at New Hampshire Hospital, it is imperative that these amendments be approved. Additionally, given the current pandemic, New Hampshire Hospital and Glencliff Home need to have such resources readily available to aide in potential surge planning, or to ensure proper staffing of facilities in the event a large portion of staff have to quarantine. The Temporary Nurse Staffing Services contracts provide professional staffing services through these contracts in order to locate and retain qualified temporary staff for Glencliff Home and New Hampshire Hospital. Due to the complex nature of the population and the administration of medicine, registered nurses are required to be part of the staffing mix.

This request represents five (5) of the seven (7) amendments for Temporary Nurse Staffing Services contracts. The Department anticipates presenting the other two (2) amendments upon receipt of executed amendment documents.

Several vendors have expressed the inability to attract qualified staff based on the hourly rate offered in the current contract. After an analysis of the rates paid to comparable hospitals throughout New Hampshire, it was determined that the Department's contract was twelve dollars (\$12) per hour below the lowest rate paid within New Hampshire for nurses with no psychiatric experience. This amendment proposes a modest increase of ten dollars (\$10) per hour. The number of nurses provided through this contract has declined from an initial average of ten (10) nurses, to the current

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 4 of 4

placement of five (5) nurses. In addition, during the early phase of the contract, vendors were able to identify a sufficient number of candidates, which enabled the Department to select the best candidate.

The population served by this amendment are patients from all communities within New Hampshire needing the services offered at New Hampshire Hospital and Glencliff Home.

The Department will monitor contracted services by screening of all candidates for appropriate education, experience and health and response to corrective action requests involving agency placements.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1, Revisions to Standard Contract Language, Paragraph 2., Renewal, of the original contracts, the parties have the option to extend the agreements for up to four (4) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and Governor and Council approval. The Department is exercising its option to renew services for two (2) of the two (2) years available for four (4) of the contracts. One (1) of the contracts, Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well, has no renewal options available. The Department is extending contract services with All's Well for an additional two (2) years at this time.

Should the Governor and Council not authorize this request, the Department may not have adequate staffing for New Hampshire Hospital and Glencliff Home. Lack of staffing may result in a reduction in the number of beds available to clients due to state-mandated staffing ratios. Reducing the number of beds available to clients could potentially increase the number of patients on the New Hampshire Hospital waitlist.

Area served: Statewide

In the event that the Other Funds become no longer available, General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

Provi a Weaver

Lori A. Weaver

**Deputy Commissioner** 



## State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Amendment #3 to the Temporary Nurse Staffing Services Contract

This 3<sup>rd</sup> Amendment to the Temporary Nurse Staffing Services contract (hereinafter referred to as "Amendment #3") is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (hereinafter referred to as the "State" or "Department") and Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc., dba All's Well, (hereinafter referred to as "the Contractor"), a for profit corporation with a place of business at 327 W Broadway, PO Box 29048, Glendale, CA, 91209.

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on August 23, 2017, (Item #17), as amended on November 22, 2017, (Item #17), and on June 5, 2019, (Item #23), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, the Contract may be amended upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to increase the price limitation and modify the scope of services to support continued delivery of these services; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

- 1. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read: \$5,846,120.00.
- 2. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1. Provisions Applicable to All Services, Subsection 1.2., to read:
  - 1.2. The State shall pay the Contractors among all agreements an amount not to exceed Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, with consideration for Subsection 1.1. of this Exhibit B, to provide services pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services. Shared price limitation amounts allocated per State Fiscal Year (SFY) are as follows:
    - 1.2.1. SFY 2018 \$360,000.00.
    - 1.2.2. SFY 2019 \$360,000.00.
    - 1.2.3. SFY 2020 \$1,200,000.00.
    - 1.2.4. SFY 2021 \$1,526,120.00.
    - 1.2.5. SFY 2022 \$1,200,000,00.
    - 1.2.6. SFY 2023 \$1,200,000.00.
- 3. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 2. Shift Guidelines and Payment Schedules, Subsection 2.1., Table 1: Per Diem Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs), to read:





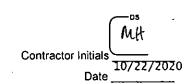
Table 1: Per Diem Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs)

ID	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$56.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$57.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$58.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$58.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$59.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$60.00

4. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 2. Shift Guidelines and Payment Schedules, Subsection 2.2., Table 3: Short-Term Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs), to read:

Table 3: Short-Term Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs)

ID	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$66.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$67.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$68.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$68.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$69.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$70.00





All terms and conditions of the Contract and prior amendment not inconsistent with this Amendment #3 remain in full force and effect. This amendment shall be effective upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

	State of New Hampshire
•	Department of Health and Human Services
	DocuSigned by:
10/22/2020	Heather M. Moguin
Date	Name: Heather M. Moquin
,	Title: Chief Executive Officer, New Hampshire Hospita
	HOWROYD-WRIGHT EMPLOYMENT AGENCY, INC., dba ALL'S WELL
	— DocuSigned by:
10/22/2020	Michael A. Hoyal
Date	Name Michael A. Hoyal
	Title: c.f.o.



The preceding Amendment, having be substance, and execution.	en reviewed by this office, is approved	as to form,
	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENE	RAL
10/29/2020 Date	Name: Catherine Pinos Title: Attorney	<del></del>
I hereby certify that the foregoing Ame Council of the State of New Hampshire meeting)	ndment was approved by the Governor at the Meeting on:	and Executive _ (date of
	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF S	STATE
•		
Date	Name: Title:	

RFA-2018-GLENCLIFF-01-TEMPO-01-A03

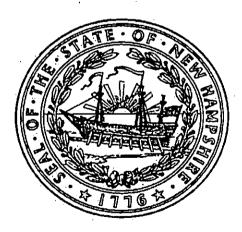
### State of New Hampshire Department of State

### **CERTIFICATE**

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that HOWROYD-WRIGHT EMPLOYMENT AGENCY, INC. is a California Profit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on August 26, 2002. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

**Business ID: 420332** 

Certificate Number: 0005037781



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed the Seal of the State of New Hampshire, this 3rd day of November A.D. 2020.

William M. Gardner Secretary of State

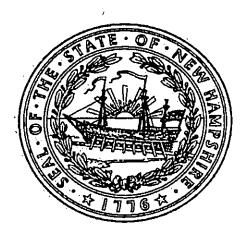
# State of New Hampshire Department of State

### **CERTIFICATE**

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that ALL'S WELL is a New Hampshire Trade Name registered to transact business in New Hampshire on November 14, 2016. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 759978

Certificate Number: 0005037278



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed the Seal of the State of New Hampshire, this 2nd day of November A.D. 2020.

William M. Gardner

Secretary of State

### **CERTIFICATE OF VOTE**

I, Brett W. Howroyd	, do hereby certify that:
(Name of the elected Officer of the Agency; cannot be contract signatory)	, do notoby certify that.
1. I am a duly elected Officer of Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's We	ell .
(Agency Name)	<u> </u>
2. The following is a true copy of the resolution duly adopted at a meeting of the Board of I	Directors of
the Agency duly held on 15 FEANAM 2019: (Date)	
RESOLVED: That the Chief Financial Officer	
(Title of Contract Signatory)	<del></del>
is hereby authorized on behalf of this Agency to enter into the said contract with the State execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments or modifications thereto, as he/she may deem necessary, desirable or appropriate.	and to , revisions,
3. The forgoing resolutions have not been amended or revoked, and remain in full force ar	nd effect as of
the /5 day of February 20/9.  (Date Amendment Signed)	,
4. Michael A. Hoyal is the duly elected Chief Financial Off	ioo.
(Name of Contract Signatory) (Title of Contract Signatory)	ry)
of the Agency.	
RXI II	
(Signature of the Florida	055
Nevada STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE GALIFORNIA	Officer)
Son County of Los Angeles Clark	
The forgoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 15th day of February, 2	0 <u>19</u> ,
By Brett W. Howroyd  (Name of Elected Officer of the Agency)	<b>~</b>
(NOTARY SEAL)  SHERAUNDA NILES  Notary Public, State of Nevada Appointment No. 16-3403-1  (NOTARY SEAL)  (Notary Public/Justice of the Agency)  (Notary Public/Justice of the Agency)	
Commission Expires: August 29, 2020	

### **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY**

- I, Brett W. Howroyd, hereby certify that:
- 1. I am the duly elected President of Howroyd Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well.
- 2. The following is a true copy of a vote taken at a meeting of the Board of Directors and shareholders, duly called and held on October 29, 2020, at which a quorum of the Directors and shareholders were present and voting.

VOTED: That Michael A. Hoyal, Chief Financial Officer

is duly authorized on behalf of Howroyd Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well, Inc. to enter into contracts or agreements with the State of New Hampshire and any of its agencies or departments and further is authorized to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, which may in his/her judgment be desirable or necessary to effect the purpose of this vote.

3. I hereby certify that said vote has not been amended or repealed and remains in full force and effect as of the date of the contract/contract amendment to which this certificate is attached. This authority **remains valid for thirty (30)** days from the date of this Certificate of Authority. I further certify that it is understood that the State of New Hampshire will rely on this certificate as evidence that the person(s) listed above currently occupy the position(s) indicated and that they have full authority to bind the corporation. To the extent that there are any limits on the authority of any listed individual to bind the corporation in contracts with the State of New Hampshire, all such limitations are expressly stated herein.

Dated: October 29, 2020

Signature of Elected Officer Name: Brett W. Howroyd

Title: President

HOWRGEN-01

CLAIMS

ACORD

### CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DO/YYYY) 10/20/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is if SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject this certificate does not confer rights to t	to the	terms and conditions of	the policy, certain	policles may	NAL INSURED provision require an endorseme	ons or b ont. A s	pe endorsed. statement on
PRODUCER			CONTACT			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
MG Skinner & Associates 11030 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 207			PHONE (AIC, No, Ext): (310) 478-5041 FAX (AIC, No): (310) 479-8707				
Los Angeles, CA 90025		•	ADDRESS:				
					RDING COVERAGE		NAIC#
					nsurance Company		16535
INSURED			INSURER B : America	n Guarantee A	nd Liability Insurance Con	pany	26247
All's Well, Inc. P.O. Box 29048			INSURER C : ACO AF	nerican Ins	Co		22667
Glendale, CA 91209-9048		INSURER E :					
			INSURER F :				
COVERAGES CERTII	FICATE	NUMBER:			REVISION NUMBER:		
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REC CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PEEXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PO	UIREMI RTAIN, LICIES.	ENT, TERM OR CONDITIO THE INSURANCE AFFOR LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	N OF ANY CONTRA DED BY THE POLIC BEEN REDUCED BY	CT OR OTHER IES DESCRIB PAID CLAIMS	R DOCUMENT WITH RESP SED HEREIN IS SUBJECT	PECT TO	NAHICH THIS
	OL SUBR	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP	LIM	TS	
A X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY  CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR		PRA 9698691-08	4/1/2020	4/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	5	3,000,000 1,000,000
X Contractual Liab.					MED EXP (Any one person)	,	10,000
					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY		3,000,000
GENL AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:					GENERAL AGGREGATE		3,000,000
X POLICY PRO- LOC OTHER:					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$	3,000,000
A AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	$\dashv$			<del> </del>	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	\$	1,000,000
X ANY AUTO	'	PRA 9698691-08	4/1/2020	4/1/2021	(Ea accident)	\$	.,000,000
OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS AUTOS			4172020	41/2021	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	-  \$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
F				1	BODILY INJURY (Per accident PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$	
X XISES ONLY X XOLOSANES	1				(Per accident)		
B X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR	-			<u> </u>		\$	45 000 000
THE COURT LAND THE COURT		UMB 9467218-08	4/1/2020	4/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	15,000,000
		0100 5-107210-00	4772020	4/1/2021	AGGREGATE	\$	15,000,000
					M 050 071	\$	
AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY		  WLRC66922212	4/1/2020	4/4/2024	X PER OTH-	ļ	
ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE N/		VILKU00922212	. 4/1/2020	4/1/2021	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$	1,000,000
(Mandatory in NH)					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYE	<b>5</b>	1,000,000
If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below					E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$	1,000,000
A   Crime (3rd Party)		PRA 9698691-08	4/1/2020	1	Occurrence/Aggregate		3,000,000
A E&O/Prof. Liab.		PRA 9698691-08	4/1/2020	4/1/2021	Aggregate Limit		3,000,000
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES lob ID: 00950776 Corp ID: 00950776-8000 822ML - Notice of Can							
CERTIFICATE HOLDER			CANCELLATION				
			UNITEDATION			···	
NH Department of Health and H State of NH, DHHS 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	uman (	Service	SHOULD ANY OF THE EXPIRATION ACCORDANCE WI AUTHORIZED REPRESE	N DATE TH	ESCRIBED POLICIES BE CEREOF, NOTICE WILL Y PROVISIONS.	ANCEL BE DE	LED BEFORE

ACORD 25 (2016/03)

© 1988 2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



Jeffrey A. Meyers Commissioner

Lori A. Shibinette
Chief Executive Officer

### MAY21'19 PM 1:12 DAS STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL

36 CLINTON STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-5300 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 5300 Fax: 603-271-5395 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

May 8, 2019

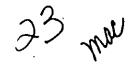
His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council
State House
--Concord, New Hampshire 03301

#### REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, New Hampshire Hospital and Glencliff Home, to enter into new contracts with five (5) vendors and exercise a renewal option with Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well for the provision of temporary nurse staffing services by increasing the shared price limitation by \$2,350,000 from \$720,000 to an amount not to exceed \$3,070,000, and to extend the completion date for Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well of June 30, 2019 to June 30, 2021 with a completion date of June 30, 2021 for all new contracts, effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval. Payments to the vendors will be made unencumbered as the price limitation is shared among all contracts and no minimum or maximum service volume is guaranteed. Glencliff Home: 76% Other (Agency) and 24% General; New Hampshire Hospital: 34% General Funds, 46% Other Funds (Provider Fees) and 20% Federal Funds.

The agreement with Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency dba All's Well was originally approved by Governor and Council on August 23, 2017, (Item #17), and was amended on November 22, 2017 (Item #17).

Agency Name	Vendor ID	Address	Current Budget	Increase/ (Decrease)	Modified Budget	
Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well	759978	327 W Broadway Glendale, CA 91204	\$720,000	\$2,350,000	\$3,070,000	
Cell Staff	TBD	1715 N Westshore Blvd Tampa, FL 33607	\$0	\$2,350,000	\$2,350,000	
CMG CIT LLC, dba CoreMedical Group	TBD	3000 Goffs Falls Rd., Manchester, NH 03103	\$0	\$2,350,000	\$2,350,000	
MAS Medical Staffing	TBD	156 Harvey Road Londonderry, NH 03053	\$0	\$2,350,000	\$2,350,000	
Sunbelt Staffing	TBD	3687 Tampa Rd. Oldsmar, FL 34677	\$0	\$2,350,000	\$2,350,000	
SHC Services, Inc. dba Supplemental Health Care	TBD	95 John Muir Dr. Amherst, NY 14228	\$0	\$2,350,000	\$2,350,000	



His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 2 of 5

Funds are anticipated to be available in State Fiscal Year (SFY) 2020 and SFY 2021, upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budgets, with authority to adjust budget line item amounts within the price limitation and adjust encumbrances between State Fiscal Years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

## 05-95-94-940010-87500000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HHS: NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL, NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL, ACUTE PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES

SFY	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount	Increase /Decrease	Revised Amount
2018	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvcs	94050200	\$0	\$0	\$0
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvcs	94050200	\$0	\$0	\$0
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvcs	94050200	\$0	\$800,000	\$800,000
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvcs	94050200	\$0	\$750,000	\$750,000
		Subtotal		\$0	\$1,550,000	\$1,550,000

## 05-095-91-910010-5710 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HHS: GLENCLIFF HOME, GLENCLIFF PROFESSIONAL, MEDICAL PROVIDERS

SFY	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount	Increase/ Decrease	Revised Amount
2018	101-500729	Payment to Medical Providers	91000000	\$360,000	\$0	\$360,000
2019	101-500729	Payment to Medical Providers	91000000	\$360,000	\$0	\$360,000
2020	101-500729	Payment to Medical Providers	91000000	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
2021	101-500729	Payment to Medical Providers	91000000	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
		Subtotal		\$720,000	\$800,000	\$1,520,000
		Total		\$7.20,000	\$2,350,000	\$3,070,000

### **EXPLANATION**

The purpose of this request is to ensure temporary contracted nursing staff is available to Glencliff Home (Glencliff) and New Hampshire Hospital (NHH). The price limitation is shared among all contractors and no minimum or maximum service volume is guaranteed. Glencliff and NHH continue to experience difficulty filling and retaining nursing positions in the current labor market as can be seen by the current vacancy rates in nursing positions in Table 1 and Table 2.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 3 of 5

Table 1. Glencliff Home Nurse Positions

		Authorized	Number of Vacant Positions			
Position Classification	Labor Grade	Number of April Positions 2019		July 2018	May 2017	July 2016
Nursing Director	34	1	0	0	0	0
Registered Nurse I-III	19-23	18	4	3	6	3
Licensed Practical Nurse I-II	21	8	1	2	3	2
Nursing Coordinator (Shift)	27	3	2	2	1	2 .
Nurse Coordinator (Training)	27	1	1	0	0	0
Total		31	8	7	10	7
Vacancy Rate	1		25.8%	22.6%	32.3%	22.6%

Table 2. New Hampshire Hospital Nurse Positions

	Labor	Authorized	Nur	nber of Va	cant Position	<b>S</b>
Position Classification	Labor Grade	Number of Positions	April 2019	Sept 2017		
Nursing Director	34	1	0	1	1	0
Asst. Nursing Director	29	2	0	0	0	0_
Registered Nurse I	19	· 17	3	3	4	4
Registered Nurse II	21	37	5	. 5	4	6
Registered Nurse III	23	34	4	1	1	4
Nurse Specialist	25	15	0	3	4.	6
Nursing Coordinator	27	14	1	1	2	2
Nurse Practitioner	28	3	0	0	1	Ö
Licensed Practical Nurse	18	2	0	0	0	0
Total		125	13	14	17 _	22
Vacancy Rate		,	10%	12%	15%	19%

Glencliff and NHH use professional staffing services through these contracts in order to locate and retain qualified Temporary Staff. The local and State unemployment rates have remained low. Consequently, Glencliff and NHH are pursuing "passive" candidates who are not actively seeking employment for vacant positions. State-employed nursing staff are increasingly eligible for retirement, which adds to the vacancy rate concerns. Glencliff has four (4) nurses (22% of its nursing staff) eligible for retirement in the next three (3) years. NHH also has at least six (6) nurses who are approaching retirement age.

Many factors contribute to the inability of Glencliff and NHH to compete effectively in the nursing labor market, including the fact that salaries are not competitive with area employers. Both facilities offer compensation that is significantly low for Registered Nurses, especially nurses with experience (12-15% below State average). While Glencliff appears comparable in compensation for licensed practical nurses (LPNs), LPNs are becoming scarce as most nursing educational institutions no longer offer LPN programs.

According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the RN workforce is expected to grow from 2.9 million to 3.4 million by 2026, which is a 15% increase. The Bureau also projects the need for 203,700 new RNs each year through 2026. The National Council of State Boards of Nursing predict that 50.9% of the RN workforce is age fifty (50) and older. NHH has many nurses that have tenure of 15-20 years with the expectation that six (6) nurses may retire within the next three (3) years. Also competing for

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 4 of 5

nursing staff in the Glencliff area are three (3) hospitals, including Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, a well-known teaching facility. New Hampshire has an even greater level of competition from southern. New Hampshire hospitals whose nurse salaries are competitive with hospitals in Massachusetts.

Also complicating nurse staffing recruitment is the apparent reluctance of nursing staff candidates to seek employment at Glencliff and NHH, which deliver services within an industry often stigmatized by mental health stereotypes, prejudice, and discrimination. Many nurses are hesitant to apply for employment due to the perceived difficulty of working with individuals with mental health behaviors. Recent negative publicity about assaults and injuries to staff at NHH has had a negative effect in recruitment as well.

Glencliff and NHH will continue recruitment efforts, which include local, state, and nationwide advertising in newspapers, trade journals, and websites. Additionally, Glencliff will continue to serve as a Plymouth State University nursing clinical site, as well as attempt to develop an LPN program inhouse.

The new contracts were competitively bid. The Department issued a Request for Applications from December 19, 2018 through January 22, 2019 for qualified organizations to provide Temporary Nursing Staff for NHH and Glencliff. The applications were reviewed by individuals qualified to make a determination of the vendors' ability to meet the needs of Glencliff and NHH. Five (5) of twelve (12) vendors were selected as listed in the Requested Action.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1 of the new agreements, the Department has the option to extend services for up to four (4) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1 of the agreement with All's Well, the Department has the option to extend services for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council. This request utilizes two (2) years of renewal, leaving no additional years of renewal for contract services.

The Department recognizes the shortage of nurses may lead to more vacancies, as nurses continue to take positions at other facilities because of the hours, compensation, and personal safety considerations. Glencliff a long-term care facility of last resort for residents. The facility only accepts applications from residents who have been rejected by at least two (2) other nursing facilities.

NHH cares for individuals who have been deemed too dangerous to manage in other settings. Without sufficient nursing staff, access to acute and long-term care by individuals with mental health needs is at risk. For these reasons, approval of temporary nurse staffing agency contracts to support nurse staffing services is critical.

Should the Governor and Executive Council not approve this request, the Department will be at risk of not being able to adequately staff its Glencliff and NHH facilities. Lack of staffing may result in a reduction in the number of beds available to clients based on available staffing ratios. Reducing the number of beds available to clients could potentially increase the rate of recidivism and increase the number of state residents on each facility's waitlist.

Area served: Glencliff Home and New Hampshire Hospital facilities

Source of funds: Glencliff Home: 76% Other (Agency) and 24% General; New Hampshire Hospital: 34% General Funds, 46% Other Funds (Provider Fees) and 20% Federal Funds made available under the Social Security Act, Section 1923, Payment for Inpatient Hospital Services Furnished by Disproportionate Share Hospitals

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 5 of 5

In the event that the Federal Funds or Other Funds become no longer available, additional General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

Jeffrey A. Meyers Commissioner



## State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Amendment #2 to the Temporary Nurse Staffing Services Contract



This 2nd Amendment to the Temporary Nurse Staffing Services Contract is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (hereinafter referred to as the "State") and Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba Ali's Well (hereinafter referred to as "the Contractor"), a corporation with a place of business at 327 W Broadway, Glendale, CA 91204.

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on August 23, 2017 (Item #17), as amended on November 22, 2017 (Item #17), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, the State and the Contractor have agreed to make changes to the scope of work, payment schedules and terms and conditions of the contract; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the General Provisions, Paragraph 18, and Exhibit C-1, Revisions to General Provisions, Paragraph 3, the State may modify the scope of work and the payment schedule of the contract and renew contracted services upon written agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, increase the price limitation, and modify the scope of services to support continued delivery of these services; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

- Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read: June 30, 2021.
- Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read: \$3,070,000.
- Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.9, Contracting Officer for State Agency, to read: Nathan White, Director.
- Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.10, State Agency Telephone Number, to read: 603-271-9631.
- 5. Exhibit A, Scope of Services, Section 2, Scope of Services, Subsection 2.1 to read:
  - 2.1 The Contractor shall secure temporary, contracted Registered Nurse (RN) and Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) Professionals ("Temporary Staff") to support the Department's Glencliff Home (Glencliff) and New Hampshire Hospital (NHH).
- 6. Exhibit A, Scope of Services, Section 2, Scope of Services, Subsection 2.3 to read:
  - 2.3 The Contractor shall coordinate between the staffing needs of Glencliff/NHH and the available Temporary Staff, attempting to accommodate Glencliff/NHH staffing requests for specific individual Registered Nurse and Licensed Practical Nurse, Professionals.

All'a Well

Amendment #2

RFA-2018-GLENCLIFF-01-TEMPO-01

'Page 1 of 5



- 7. Exhibit A, Scope of Services, Section 2, Scope of Services, Subsection 2.5 to read:
  - 2.5 The Contractor's shall ensure all Temporary Staff who shall work at Glencliff/NHH receive approximately eight (8) hours of orientation and training, prior to working with residents/patients, which includes, but is not limited to:
    - 2.5.1 Specific information regarding infection prevention.
    - 2.5.2 Client confidentiality.
    - 2.5.3. Medical records and other documentation practices.
    - 2.5.4 Safety and emergency protocols.
- 8. Exhibit A, Scope of Services, Section 2, Scope of Services, Subsection 2.6 to read:
  - 2.6 The Contractor's shall ensure that Temporary Staff accept supervision by a Glencliff/NHH-employed shift supervisor.
- 9. Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1, Provisions Applicable to All Services, Subsection 1.2 to read:
  - 1.2 The State shall pay the Contractors among all agreements an amount not to exceed \$360,000 per State Fiscal Year (SFY) for SFY 2018 and SFY 2019 for Glencliff Home (Glencliff) only; \$1,200,000 for SFY 2020 for Glencliff and New Hampshire Hospital (NHH); and \$1,150,000 for SFY 2021 for Glencliff and NHH for the services provided by the Contractors pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services, for a total contract value listed on the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation of \$3,070,000, with consideration for paragraph 1.1 of this Exhibit B.
- 10. Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1, Provisions Applicable to All Services, Subsection 1.5, Paragraph 1.5.5 to read:
  - 1.5.5 All invoices may be mailed as hard copy, or assigned an electronic signature and emailed to Glencliff or NHH, as applicable:

Department of Health and Human Services
Glencliff Home
393 High Street
Glencliff, NH 03238
Email address: Keyin Lincoln@dbbs.ph.gov

Email address: Kevin.Lincoln@dhhs.nh.gov

Department of Health and Human Services
New Hampshire Hospital – Accounts Payable
36 Clinton St
Concord, NH 03301
Email address: NHHFinancialServices@dhhs.nh.gov

- 11. Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1, Provisions Applicable to All
  - 1.7. In the event Temporary Staff is recruited, hired, and begins work at Glencliff or NHH on a full-time basis, the Department will:

· All's Well

Amendment #2

Services, Subsection 1.7 to read:



- 1.7.1. Pay the Contractor a placement fee of \$2,500 if the Temporary Staff has provided services on a temporary basis for less than twenty-six (26) non-consecutive weeks.
- 1.7.2 Pay no placement fee if the Temporary Staff has provided services on a temporary basis for a minimum of twenty-six (26) non-consecutive weeks.
- 12. Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 2, Shift Guidelines and Payment Schedules, Subsection 2.2, Table 3, Short-Term Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs) to read:

Table 3: Short-Term Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs)

ID	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$56.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$57.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$58.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$58.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$59.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$60.00



This amendment shall be effective upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

> State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Title: CEO-PH

All's Well

Name: Michael A. Hoyal Title: Chief Financial Officer

Acknowledgement of Contractor's signature:

State of Nevaula, County of Clark on February 15,2014, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified directly above, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed above, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated above.

Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace

My Commission Expires: Hugust 29, 2020



All's Well

Amendment #2

Page 4 of 5

Contractor Initial

RFA-2018-GLENCLIFF-01-TEMPO-01





Jeffrey A. Meyers

Lori A. Shibinette Chief Executive Officer

## STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL

36 CLINTON STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-5300 1-800-852-3345 Ext 5300 Fax: 603-271-5395 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dbbs.nb.gov

October 30, 2017

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council State House Concord, New Hampshire 03301

### **REQUESTED ACTION**

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, New Hampshire Hospital and Glencliff Homes, to exercise renewal options and amend existing agreements with the vendors listed below for the provision of temporary nurse staffing services by increasing the shared price limitation by \$1,540,000 from \$5,970,000 to an amount not to exceed \$7,510,000, and to extend the completion date for MAS Medical Staffing Corporation, Innovent Global Inc., and Circharo Acquisition, LLC from June 30, 2018 to June 30, 2019 with no change to the completion date for Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well and InSync Consulting Services, LLC of June 30, 2019, effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval. Payments to the vendors will be made unencumbered as the price limitation is shared among all contracts and no minimum or maximum service volume is guaranteed.

These agreements were originally approved by Governor and Council on June 1, 2016 (Item #14), November 18, 2016 (Item #19), December 21, 2016 (Item #23), and August 23, 2017, (Item #17), and were amended on June 21, 2017 (Item #33). Glencliff Home: 80% Other (Agency) and 20% General; New Hampshire Hospital: 34% General Funds, 46% Other Funds (Provider Fees) and 20% Federal Funds.

Agency Name	Vendor ID	Address
Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well	759978	327 W Broadway Glendale, CA 91204
InSync Consulting Services, LLC	TBD	110 Main Street Roseville, California 95678
MAS Medical Staffing Corporation	241977	156 Harvey Road Londonderry NH, 03053
Innovent Global Inc.	274676	1818 S. Australian Avenue, Suite 230 West Palm Beach Florida, 33409
Circharo Acquisition, LLC	158850	2 Keewaydin Drive Salem, NH 03079

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 2 of 6

Funds are available in the following account(s) for SFY 2018 and SFY 2019, with authority to adjust encumbrances between State Fiscal Years through the Budget Office without further approval from Governor and Executive Council, if needed and justified.

05-95-94-940010-87500000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HHS: NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL, NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL, ACUTE PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES

SFY	Class / Account	Class Title	Total Amount	Increase /Decrease	Revised Amount
2016	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvs	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000
2017	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvs	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$4,000,000
2018	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvs	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$1,200,000
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvs	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
		Subtotal	\$5,700,000	\$1,000,000	\$6,700,000

05-095-91-910010-5710 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HHS: GLENCLIFF HOME, GLENCLIFF PROFESSIONAL, MEDICAL PROVIDERS

SFY	Class / Account	Class Title	Total Amount	Increase/ Decrease	Revised Amount
2017	101-500729	Medical Payments to Providers	\$90,000	\$0	\$90,000
2018	101-500729	Medical Payments to Providers	\$90,000	\$270,000	\$360,000
2019	101-500729	Medical Payments to Providers	\$90,000	\$270,000	\$360,000
		Subtotal	\$270,000	\$540,000	\$810,000
		Total	\$5,970,000	\$1,540,000	\$7,510,000

### **EXPLANATION**

The purpose of this request is to ensure continued temporary contracted nursing staff is available to New Hampshire Hospital and Glencliff Home by increasing the shared price limitation by \$1,540,000 from \$5,970,000 to \$7,510,000 for all vendors and by exercising a renewal option for MAS Medical Staffing Corporation, Innovent Global Inc., and Circharo Acquisition, LLC by extending completion dates from June 30, 2018 to June 30, 2019. The price limitation is shared among all contractors and no minimum or maximum service volume is guaranteed. Glencliff Home and New Hampshire Hospital continue to experience difficulty filling and retaining nursing positions in the current labor market as can be seen by the current vacancy rates in nursing positions in Table 1 and Table 2.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 3 of 6

**Table 1. Glencliff Home Nurse Positions** 

Position Classification	<del></del>		Num	ber of Vacant Positions		
	Labor Grade	Authorized Number of Positions	Sept 2017	May 2017	July 2016	July 2015
Nursing Director	34	1	1	0	0	0
Registered Nurse I-III	19-23	18	6	<sub>,</sub> 6	3	2
Licensed Practical Nurse I-II	21	8	3	3	2	0
Nursing Coordinator (Shift)	27	3	1	1	2	0
Nurse Coordinator (Training)	27	1	0	0	0	0
Total	<del></del>	31	11	10	7	2
Vacancy Rate	1		35.5%	32.3%	22.6%	7.5%

**Table 2. New Hampshire Hospital Nurse Positions** 

		Authorized	Number of Vacant Positions				
Position Classification	Labor Grade	Number of Positions	Sept 2017	May 2017	Nov 2016	Nov 2015	
Nursing Director	34 -	1	1	1	0	0	
Asst. Nursing Director	29	2	0	0	0	0	
Registered Nurse I	19	13	3	4	4	2	
Registered Nurse II	21	16	5	4	6	12	
Registered Nurse III	23	50	1	1	4	13	
Nurse Specialist	25	17	3	4	6	7	
Nursing Coordinator	27	13	1	2	2	1	
Nurse Practitioner	28	3	0	, 1	0	0	
Licensed Practical Nurse	18	2	O	0	0	-0_	
Total		117	14	17	22	35	
Vacancy Rate			12%	15%	19%	29.9%	

Glencliff Home and New Hampshire Hospital use professional staffing services through these contracts in order to locate and retain qualified Temporary Staff. The local and State unemployment rates have remained low. Consequently, Glencliff Home and New Hampshire Hospital are pursuing "passive" candidates who are not actively seeking employment for vacant positions. State-employed nursing staff are increasingly eligible for retirement, which

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 4 of 6

adds to the vacancy rate concerns. In the last year, Glencliff Home had five (5) nurses retire and will have another four (4) nurses (22% of its nursing staff) eligible for retirement in the next three (3) years. New Hampshire Hospital also has at least six (6) nurses who are approaching retirement age. In 2017, one Registered Nurse at New Hampshire Hospital covering the overnight shift retired and another has announced a plan to retire in December, 2017.

Many factors contribute to Glencliff Home and New Hampshire Hospital's inability to effectively compete in the nursing labor market, including the fact that salaries are not competitive with area employers. Both facilities offer compensation that is significantly low for Registered Nurses, especially nurses with experience (12-15% below State average). While Glencliff Home appears comparable in compensation for licensed practical nurses (LPNs), LPNs are becoming scarce as most nursing educational institutions no longer offer LPN programs.

According to statistics provided in November 2016, the Economic and Labor Market Information Bureau is projecting the growth rate of job openings to be nineteen percent (19%) for registered nurses and twenty-four percent (24%) for licensed practical nurses. If the projections are realized, the demand for nurses will create even more competition between healthcare providers, including the twenty-two (22) other nursing homes that Medicare's Nursing Home Compare website lists within the vicinity of Glencliff Home and New Hampshire Hospital. Also competing for nursing staff in the Glencliff area are three (3) hospitals, including Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, a well-known teaching facility. New Hampshire has an even greater level of competition from southern New Hampshire hospitals whose nurse salaries are competitive with hospitals in Massachusetts.

Also complicating nurse staffing recruitment is the apparent reluctance of nursing staff candidates to seek employment at Glencliff Home and New Hampshire Hospital, which deliver services within an industry often stigmatized by mental health stereotypes, prejudice, and discrimination. Many nurses are hesitant to apply for employment due to the perceived difficulty of working with individuals with mental health behaviors. Recent negative publicity about assaults and injuries to staff at NHH has had a negative effect in recruitment as well.

Glencliff Home and New Hampshire Hospital will continue recruitment efforts, which include local, state, and nationwide advertising in newspapers, trade journals, and websites. Additionally, Glencliff Home will continue to serve as a Plymouth State University nursing clinical site, as well as attempt to develop an LPN program in-house.

Currently, New Hampshire Hospital serves as a clinical site for eight (8) schools of nursing and recruits for new nurses through a supportive nurse residency program. Additionally, salary enhancements, as supported by the Governor and the Legislature, will assist with recruitment and retention of nursing staff.

Seven (7) Temporary Nurse Staffing Agencies were emailed on May 5, 2016 to solicit their interest in providing temporary nurse staffing for New Hampshire Hospital. On June 1, 2016 (Item #14), the Governor and Executive Council approved the Department's initial request to establish a list of Temporary Nurse Staffing Agencies with the ability to expand the list as other agencies become known. The Départment contracted with three (3) agencies (MAS Medical Staffing Corporation, Innovent Global Inc., and Circharo Acquisition, LLC) over the following six (6) months so that adequate nursing staff would be available to provide

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 5 of 6

services at the Department's 24-hour, 7 days-a-week institutions. In an additional action, each agency was also solicited to provide services for Glencliff Home. Two additional vendors (Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well and InSync Consulting Services, LLC) were obtained through applications submitted and accepted by the Department through a Request for Application for Glencliff which was posted on April 3, 2017 and is open until sufficient agencies are located.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1 of the agreements, the Department has the option to extend services for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

For the three (3) contracts that were originally established with New Hampshire Hospital and then extended to include Glencliff Homes (MAS Medical Staffing Corporation, Innovent Global Inc., and Circharo Acquisition, LLC), the Department is requesting to extend services for the last available year.

The Department recognizes the shortage of nurses may lead to more vacancies, as nurses continue to take positions at other facilities because of the hours, compensation, and personal safety considerations. Glencliff Home is a long-term care facility of last resort for residents. The facility only accepts applicants who have been rejected by at least two (2) other nursing facilities. New Hampshire Hospital cares for individuals who have been deemed to be too dangerous to manage in other settings. Without sufficient nursing staff, access to acute and long-term care by individuals with mental health needs is at risk. For these reasons, approval of temporary nurse staffing agency contracts to support nurse staffing services is critical.

Should the Governor and Executive Council not approve this request, the Department will be at risk of not being able to adequately staff its New Hampshire Hospital and Glencliff Home facilities. Lack of staffing may result in being forced to reduce the number of beds available to clients based on available staffing ratios. Reducing the number of beds available to clients could potentially increase the rate of recidivism and increase the number of state residents on each facility's waitlist.

Area served: Glencliff Home and New Hampshire Hospital facilities

Source of funds: Glencliff Home: 80% Other (Agency) and 20% General; New Hampshire Hospital: 34% General Funds, 46% Other Funds (Provider Fees) and 20% Federal Funds made available under the Social Security Act, Section 1923, Payment for Inpatient Hospital Services Furnished by Disproportionate Share Hospitals

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6F0CA3CA-38A3-409F-9FE9-9890A3C532F4

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 6 of 6

In the event that the Federal Funds and Other (Agency) Funds become no longer available, additional General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

Lori A. Shibinette

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Approved by:

Jeffrey A. Meyers Commissioner



### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Temporary Nurse Staffing Services (RFA-2018-Glencliff-01-TEMPO-01)

## State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Amendment #1 to the Temporary Nurse Staffing Services Contract

This 1<sup>st</sup> Amendment to the Temporary Nurse Staffing Services Contract dated this fifteenth (15<sup>th</sup>) day of September, 2017, is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (hereinafter referred to as the "State") and Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well, (hereinafter referred to as "the Contractor"), a corporation with a place of business at 327 W Broadway, Glendale, CA 91204.

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on August 23, 2017 (Item #17), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, the State and the Contractor have agreed to make changes to the scope of work, payment schedules and terms and conditions of the contract; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the General Provisions, Paragraph 18, the State may modify the scope of work and the payment schedule of the contract by written agreement of the parties;

WHEREAS, the parties agree to increase the price limitation;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

- 1. Amend Form P-37, Block 1.8, to increase Price Limitation by \$540,000 from \$180,000 to read: \$720,000
- 2. Amend Form P-37, Block 1.9, to read E. Maria Reinemann, Director.
- Amend Form P-37, Block 1.10 to read 603-271-9330.
- 4. Amend Exhibit B, Section 1, Provisions Applicable to All Services, Subsection 1.2 to read:
  - 1.2 The State shall pay the Contractors among all agreements an amount not to exceed \$360,000 per State Fiscal Year (SFY) for SFY 2018 and SFY 2019, for the services provided by the Contractors pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services, for a total contract value listed on the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation of \$720,000, with consideration for paragraph 1.1 of this Exhibit B.

All's Well

Amendment #1

Page 1 of 3

Contractor Initials:

RFA-2018-GLENCLIFF-01-TEMPO



### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services <u>Temporary Nurse Staffing Services (RFA-2018-Glencliff-01-TEMPO-01)</u>

This amendment shall be effective upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their-hands as of the date written below,

State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services

10/30/17

Name: LORI Shibinette Title: Chilef Excutive Officer

All's Well

10/5/17

Name: Michael A. Hoyal
Title: Chief Financial Officer

Acknowledgement of Contractor's signature:

Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace

Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace

My Commission Expires: August 29, 2020

BHERALIRDA NILES
Notary Public, State of Nevada
Appointment No. 16-3403-1
Ny Appt. Expires Aug 29, 2020

All's Well

RFA-2018-GLENCLIFF-01-TEMPO

Amendment #1

Page 2 of 3

Contractor Initials:

Date: 10 511



### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Temporary Nurse Staffing Services (RFA-2018-Glencliff-01-TEMPO-01)

The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
Date U(1)	Name: Lithosay Courses Title: Afformer
I hereby certify that the foregoing Amendment of New Hampshire at the Meeting on:	was approved by the Governor and Executive Council of the State(date of meeting)
	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
Date	Name: Title:

All's Well

RFA-2018-GLENCLIFF-01-TEMPO

Amendment#

Contractor Initials:

Date: j0/5/11



Jeffrey A. Meyers Commissioner

> Katja S. For Director

# STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DIVISION FOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

**GLENCLIFF HOME** 

393 HIGH STREET, PO BOX 76, GLENCLIFF, NH 03238
603-989-3111 Fax: 603-989-3040
TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964
www.dbha.nh.gov/glencliff

June 26, 2017

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council State House Concord, New Hampshire 03301

#### REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division for Behavioral Health, to enter into agreements with the vendors listed below for the provision of temporary nurse staffing services in an amount not to exceed \$180,000, effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval, through June 30, 2019, 80% Other Funds (Agency), 20% General Funds.

Agency Name	Vendor ID	Address
Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well	759978	327 W Broadway Glendale, CA 91204
InSync Consulting Services, LLC	TBD	110 Main Street Roseville, California 95678

Funds to support this request are anticipated to be available in the following account in State Fiscal Years 2018 and 2019 upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budget, with the ability to adjust encumbrances between State Fiscal Years through the Budget Office without Governor and Executive Council approval, if needed and justified.

05-95-91-910010-5710 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVS, HHS: DIVISION FOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH, GLENCLIFF HOME, GLENCLIFF, PROFESSIONAL

SFY	Class	Title	Activity Code	Budget
2018	101-500729	Medical Providers	91000000	\$90,000
2019	101-500729	Medical Providers	91000000	\$90,000
	<u></u>		Total	\$180,000

#### **EXPLANATION**

The purpose of this request is to secure temporary, contracted Registered Nurse (RN) and Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) Professionals ('Temporary Staff') through Staffing Agencies to support the New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services, Glencliff Home.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council, Page 2 of 4

Glencliff Home is seeking Staffing Agencies to increase the ability to hire Temporary Staff because the facility has been experiencing increased difficulty filling and retaining nursing positions in the current labor market as can be seen by the current vacancy rates in nursing positions in Table 1 below. The local and State unemployment rates have remained low. Consequently, Glencliff Home is pursuing "passive" candidates for vacant positions. Passive candidates are individuals not actively seeking employment, making recruitment a difficult and lengthy process. Adding to the vacancy rate concerns, State employed nursing staff are increasingly eligible for retirement. In the last year, Glencliff Home had three (3) nurses retire and will have another six (6) nurses (23% of its nursing staff) eligible for retirement in the next three (3) years.

Table 1. Glencliff Home Nurse Positions

Position Classification	Labor Grade	Authorized Number of Positions	Number of Vacant Positions			
			May 2017	Nov. 2016	July 2016	July 2015
Nursing Director	34	1	0	0	0	0
Registered Nurse I-III	19-23	18	6	4	3	2
Licensed Practical Nurse I-	21	8 ,	3	1	2	0
Nursing Coordinator (Shift)	27	3	1	2	2	0
Nurse Coordinator (Training)	27	1	0	0	0	0
Total		31	10	7	7	2
Vacancy Rate			33.3%	22.6%	22.6%	7.5%

Table 1 illustrates the increase in the vacancy rate at Glencliff Home. There are currently ten (10) nursing vacancies at Glencliff Home. The continued vacancies have created an increase in overtime requirements for nursing staff. In the last nine (9) months Glencliff Home lost four (4) nurses. The longest open position has been vacant since March 31, 2016. This increase in overtime use is despite creative staffing solutions, such as increasing the use of Medication Nursing Assistants (MNAs). Knowing the nursing shortage was eminent; Glencliff Home provided an in-house course to increase its number of MNAs from eight (8) to (12).

Many factors contribute to Glencliff Home's ability to effectively compete in the nursing labor market. First and foremost, Glencliff Home salaries are not competitive with area employers. Glencliff Home is significantly low in compensation for Registered Nurses, especially any nurse with experience (12-15% below State average). While Glencliff Home appears comparable in compensation for licensed practical nurses (LPNs), LPNs are growing scarce as most nursing educational institutions no longer offer LPN programs.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 3 of 4

According to statistics provided in November 2016, the Economic and Labor Market Information Bureau is projecting the growth rate of job openings to be nineteen percent (19%) for registered nurses and twenty-four percent (24%) for licensed practical nurses. If the projections are realized, the demand for nurses will create even more competition between healthcare providers, such as the twenty-two (22) other nursing homes that Medicare's Nursing Home Compare website lists within the vicinity of Glencliff Home. Also competing for nursing staff in the area are three (3) hospitals, including Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, a well-known teaching facility.

Also complicating nurse staffing recruitment is the apparent reluctance of nursing staff candidates to seek employment at Glencliff Home, which delivers services within an industry often stigmatized by mental health stereotypes, prejudice, and discrimination. Many nurses are hesitant to apply for employment due to the perceived difficulty of working with individuals with mental health behaviors.

Glencliff Home will continue its recruitment efforts, which include local, state, and nationwide advertising in newspapers, trade journals, and websites, and will continue to serve as a Plymouth State University nursing clinical site, as well as attempting to develop an LPN program in house. Additionally salary enhancements for nursing staff, supported by the Governor and the Legislature, will assist with recruitment and retention. Glencliff Home would like to gain the use of professional staffing services through these contracts in order to broaden our ability to locate and retain qualified Temporary Staff.

This contract was competitively bid. On April 3, 2017 the Department issued a Request for Applications for qualified organizations to provide Temporary Staff for Glencliff Home. The Request for Applications will continue to remain open until a sufficient staffing level has been reached. Two (2) applications were submitted. The applications were evaluated by a team of individuals with program specific knowledge and experience, as well as individuals with significant business and management expertise. Both All's Well and InSync Consulting Services were selected. The Scoring Summary is attached.

As referenced in the Request for Applications and in Exhibit C-1 of this contract, this Agreement has the option to extend the contract for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Council.

Should the Governor and Executive Council determine not to approve this request, the shortage of nurses which is already dire, may increase as nurses retire and continue to take positions at other healthcare facilities. As positions take longer to fill and more positions become vacant, the increased workload on existing employees may have a detrimental effect on the quality of care, as well as increase the likelihood of additional staff tumover. The use of agency nurses will alleviate some of the negative impacts of the high vacancy rate and continued use of overtime.

Area served: Statewide

Source of funds: 80% other (Agency) and 20% General.

In the event that the Other (Agency) Funds become no longer available, additional General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 4 of 4

Respectfully submitted,

Katja S. Fox Director

Approved by:

Jettrey A. Meyer Commissioner

FORM NUMBER P-37 (version 5/8/15)

Subject: Temporary Murse Staffing Services (RFA-2018-Glencliff-01-TEMPQ-01)

Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

#### ACREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

### **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. IDENTIFICATION.		• •	•				
I.1 State Agency Name     NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Picasani Street Concord, NH 03301-3857					
1.3 Contractor Name Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well		1.4 Contractor Address 327 W Broadway Glendale, CA 91204					
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 760-900-9757	1.6 Account Number	1.7 Completion Date	1.8 Price Limitation				
	05-95-91-910010-5710	June 30, 2019	\$180,000.00				
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency Jonathan V. Gallo, Esq., Interim Director		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9246					
1.11 Contractor Signature		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory					
M-DG Hoyel		Michael A. Hoyal, Chief Financial Officer					
1.13 Acknowledgement: State of . County of							
On , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.							
1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace  [Seat] See attached, plane							
	1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace						
Please see attached.							
1.14 State Agency Signature		KAILS FIX	Name and Title of State Agency Signatory				
1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel (If applicable)							
Ву:							
By:    On: 7 31   1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council (If applicable)							
By: On:							
<u> </u>							

- 2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED. The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").
- 3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.
  3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, it' applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hercunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").
- 3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.
- 4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuence of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

#### 5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.
5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law. 5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

## 6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws. 6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination. 6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (4) C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

#### 7. PERSONNEL.

- 7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.
- 7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Contractor Initials

Date

Date

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

#### 8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.

- 8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):
- 8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;
- 8.1.2 (allure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or 8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.
- 8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions: 8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination; 8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price
- of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;
- 8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or
- 8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

### 9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.

- 9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.
  9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

- 10. TERMINATION. In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.
- 11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE. In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
- 12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS. The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.
- 13. INDEMNIFICATION. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

#### 14. INSURANCE.

- 14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
- 14.1:1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and
- 14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property. 14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

Page 3 of 4

Contractor Initials Date 6 2011

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance-policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

#### 15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

- 15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from; the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").
- 15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A. Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might . arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.
- 16. WAIVER OF BREACH. No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall i be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.
- 17. NOTICE. Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.
- 18. AMENDMENT. This Agreement may be amended, walved or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

- 19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.
- 20. THIRD PARTIES. The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
- 21. HEADINGS. The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.
- 22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS. Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.
- 23. SEVERABILITY. In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.
- 24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.

Contractor Initials

Date 6 20/1

#### CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT CIVIL CODE § 1189 A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document. State of California County of 6/30/17 Date personally appeared Name(s) of Signer(s) who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument. , I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct. ENGTER KEID-KOMMETYS WITNESS my hand and official seal. Place Notary Seal Above OPTIONAL Though this section is optional, completing this information can deteration of the document or fraudulent reattachment of this form to an unintended document. Description of Attached Document Title or Type of Document: Agreement Document Date: (a · 30 · Number of Pages: Signer(s) Other Than Named Above: Signer's Name: ☐ Corporate Officer — Title(s): ☐ Corporate Officer — Title(s): ☐ Partner — ☐ Limited ☐ General ☐ Partner — ☐ Limited ☐ General □ Individual ☐ Attorney in Fact □ Individual ☐ Attorney in Fact ☐ Trustee □ Guardian or Conservator □ Trustee ☐ Guardian or Conservator POther: CFO Other: Signer is Representing:

Signer is Representing:

©2015 National Notary Association • www.NationalNotary.org • 1-800-US NOTARY (1-800-876-6827) • Item #5907



#### Exhibit A

#### **Scope of Services**

1. Provisions Applicable to All Services

- 1.1. The Contractor will submit a detailed description of the language assistance services they will provide to persons with limited English proficiency to ensure meaningful access to their programs and/or services within ten (10) days of the contract effective date.
- 1.2. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future legislative action by the New Hampshire General Court or federal or state court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State Agency has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.

2. Scope of Services

- 2.1. The Contractor shall secure temporary, contracted Registered Nurse (RN) and Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) Professionals ("Temporary Staff") to support the Department's Glencliff Home ("Glencliff").
- 2.2. The Contractor shall hire, maintain, and provide properly licensed Temporary Staff who shall be in accordance with applicable laws, regulations, and accreditation standards, to be presented to the Department upon request.
- 2.3. The Contractor shall coordinate between the staffing needs of Glendiff and the available Temporary Staff, attempting to accommodate Glendiff staffing requests for specific individual Registered Nurse and Licensed Practical Nurse Professionals.
- 2.4. The Contractor's Short-Term Temporary Staffing Services for each Nurse Professional will be for a minimum thirteen (13) week period (Staffing Period), without a gap in delivered services for the Staffing Period.
- 2.5. The Contractor's shall ensure all Temporary Staff who shall work at Glencliff receive approximately eight (8) hours of orientation and training, prior to working with residents, which includes, but is not limited to:
  - 2.5.1. Specific information regarding infection prevention.
  - 2.5.2. Client confidentiality.
  - 2.5.3. Medical records and other documentation practices.
  - 2.5.4. Safety and emergency protocols.
- 2.6. The Contractor's shall ensure that Temporary Staff accept supervision by a Glendiffemployed shift supervisor.
- 2.7. The Contractor shall provide Temporary Staff who are capable of duties which include, but are not limited to:

2.7:1. "Physical assessments.

All's Wel

Exhibit A

or minera An

RFA-2018-GLENCLIFF-01-TEMPO-01

Page 1 of 3

Outs 6/38/()



#### Exhibit A

- 2.7.2. Admission assessments.
- 2.7.3. Medication administration.
- 2.7.4. Processing of physician orders.
- 2.7.5. Vital signs monitoring.
- 2.7.6. Blood glucose testing.
- 2.7.7. Treatments and dressing changes.
- 2.7.8. Verbal and written communications to report related findings.
- 2.8. The Contractor shall ensure Temporary Staff's delegation of duties to other staff members are limited to simple tasks such as obtaining client vital signs or simple client assists.
- 2.9. The Contractor shall provide replacement staffing for the remainder of the Staffing Period in the event a Temporary Staff is unable to fulfill the prescribed shift due to illness, injury, or other unforeseen circumstance.
  - 2.9.1. In the event the Contractor is unable to fulfill replacement staffing described in Section 2.9, the Contractor shall provide alternative solutions, verbally and in writing, to Glencliff who may, at its discretion, choose to accept the Contractor's alternative staffing solution.

#### 3. Staffing

- 3.1. The Contractor shall ensure that the Temporary Staff provided are properly licensed and trained which includes, but is not limited to:
  - 3.1.1. Having a valid license by the New Hampshire Board of Nursing.
  - 3.1.2. Being qualified to perform the services outlined in Paragraph 2.7.
  - 3.1.3. Able to attend approximately eight (8) hours of orientation and training as outlined in Paragraph 2.4.
  - 3.1.4. Certified in CPR, as required by state law.
  - 3.1.5 Providing proof of pre-employment screening which includes, but is not limited
    - 3.1.5.1. A physical as applicable by state law.
    - 3.1.5.2. TB skin test.
    - 3.1.5.3. Professional references.
    - 3.1.5.4. Criminal background check(s).
    - 3.1.5.5. Drug screening, as applicable.

AT's Well

Fahilia A

Page 2 of 3

RFA-2018-GLENCLIFF-01-TEMPO-01



#### Exhibit A

- 4. Definitions
  - 4.1. Per-Diem Temporary Staffing Staff assigned on a per diem basis (daily or weekly).
  - 4.2. Short-Term Temporary Staffing Staff assigned a minimum of thirteen (13) weeks guaranteed placement.
  - 4.3. Staffing Period Either Short-term or Per-Diem Temporary Staffing length of assignments.

Alfa Wes

RFA-2018-GLENCLIFF-01-TEMPO-01

-

Page 3 of 3

Contractor Initiates



#### Exhibit B

#### Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment

#### 1. Provisions Applicable to All Services

- 1.1. This Agreement is one (1) of multiple Agreements that will provide Temporary Nurse Staffing Services for the Department. No maximum or minimum service volume is guaranteed. Accordingly, the price limitation among all Agreements is identified in Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation.
- 1.2. The State shall pay the Contractors among all agreements an amount not to exceed \$90,000 per State Fiscal Year (SFY) for SFY 2018 and SFY 2019, for the services provided by the Contractors pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services, for a total contract value listed on the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation of \$180,000, with consideration for paragraph 1.1 of this Exhibit B.
- 1.3. The Contractor agrees to provide the services in Exhibit A, Scope of Service in compliance with funding requirements. Failure to meet the scope of services may jeopardize the funded contractor's current and/or future funding.
- 1.4. This contract is funded with:
  - 1.4.1. Other Funds from the Agency
  - 1.4.2. General Funds
- 1.5. Payment for said services shall be made monthly as follows:
  - 1.5.1. Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this agreement, and shall be in accordance with the approved line item.
  - 1.5.2. The Contractor will submit an invoice in a form satisfactory to the State by the twentieth (20<sup>th</sup>) working day of each month, which identifies and requests reimbursement for authorized expenses incurred in the prior month. The invoice must be completed, signed, dated and returned to the Department in order to initiate payment. The Contractor agrees to keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services.
  - 1.5.3. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and if sufficient funds are available. Contractors will keep detailed records of their activities related to DHHS-funded programs and services.
  - 1.5.4. The final invoice shall be due to the State no later than forty (40) days after the contract Form P-37, Block 1.7 Completion Date.

All's Wed

Exhibit 8

Page 1 of 4

Contractor Initials

RFA-2018-GLENCLIFF-01-TEMPO-01



#### Exhibit B

1.5.5. All invoices may be mailed as hard copy, or assigned an electronic signature and emailed to:

Department of Health and Human Services Glencliff Home 393 High Street Glencliff, NH 03238 Emall address: Kevin.Lincoln@dhhs.nh.gov

- 1.5.6. Payments may be withheld pending receipt of required reports or documentation as identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services and in this Exhibit B.
- 1.6. Shared housing will be provided for traveling nurses, if applicable.
- 1.7. In the event Temporary Staff is recruited, hired, and begins work at Glencliff on a full-time basis, the Department will:
  - 1.7.1. Pay the Contractor a placement fee of \$2,500.00 if the Temporary Staff has provided services on a temporary basis for less than twenty-six (26) non-consecutive weeks.
  - 1.7.2. Pay no placement fee if the Temporary Staff has provided services on a temporary basis for a minimum of twenty-six (26) non-consecutive weeks.
- 1.8. Notwithstanding paragraph 18 of the General Provisions P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts between budget line items, related items, amendments of related budget exhibits within the price limitation, and to adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years, may be made by written agreement of both parties and may be made without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

#### 2. Shift Guidelines and Payment Schedules

2.1. The Vendor will be reimbursed for providing and delivering the described Temporary Staffing, on a per-diem deliverables basis, pursuant to the following rate schedules (Tables 1 and 2):

Table 1: Per Diem Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs)

D	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$46.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m 11:00 p.m.	\$47.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$48.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$48.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m 11:00 p.m.	\$49.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$50.00

AITs Well

Exhibit B

Date 6/30/

RFA-2018-GLENCLIFF-01-TEMPO-01

Page 2 of 4





Exhibit B

Table 2: Par Diem Rate Schedule for Licerised Practical Nurses (LPNs)

ID	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$30.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$31.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$32.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$32.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m 11:00 p.m.	\$33.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$34.00

2.2. The Vendor will be reimbursed for providing and delivering Short-Term Temporary Staffing Services for a minimum of thirteen (13) weeks, and any extension thereof, on a deliverables basis pursuant to the following rate schedules (Tables 3 and 4):

Table 3: Short-Term Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs)

ID	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$56.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$57.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$58.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$48.00
.5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m 11:00 p.m.	\$59.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$60.00

Table 4: Short-Term Rate Schedule for Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs)

ĪD	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$40.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m 11:00 p.m.	\$41.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$42.00
4	, Weekend, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$42.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m 11:00 p.m.	\$43.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$44.00

AITS Well

B IKWAE

Contractor Initials

RFA-2018-GLENCLIFF-01-TEMPO-01

Page 3 of 4

Date 6/30/1



#### Exhibit B

- 2.3. Shift rate and holiday differentials will apply as follows:
  - 2.3.1. Weekend rates start at 3:00 p.m. on Friday and end at 7:00 a.m. on Monday.
  - 2.3.2. Nurse Professionals who work holidays (listed below) will be paid one and one-half (1-1/2) times the rate in the schedules above. Holiday shifts begin with the 11:00 p.m. 7:00 a.m. shift on the eve of the following holidays and end with the 3:00 p.m. 11:00 p.m. shift on the day of the holiday, except for Christmas and New Year's holidays which begin with 3:00 p.m. 11:00 p.m. shift on the eve of the holiday and end with the 11:00 p.m. 7:00 a.m. shift on the day of the holiday.

New Year's Eve and Day	Easter Sunday	Labor Day
Martin Luther King Day	Memorial Day	Thanksgiving
President's Day	Independence Day	Christmas Eve and Day

- 2.4. Break and meal allowances will apply as follows for each shift consisting of a minimum of eight (8) hours:
  - 2.4.1. Two (2) paid fifteen (15) minute breaks.
  - 2.4.2. One (1) paid thirty (30) minute meal break.
- 2.5. Nurse Professionals who work over forty (40) hours in any week will be paid one and one-half (1-1/2) times the rate in the schedule above for hours worked over forty (40) hours.

All's Well

Exhibit B

Page 4 of 4

Contractor initials

Date

(a) 3.6 | 7

RFA-2018-GLENCUFF-01-TEMPO-01



#### SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Contractors Obligations: The Contractor covenants and agrees that all funds received by the Contractor under the Contract shall be used only as payment to the Contractor for services provided to eligible individuals and, in the furtherance of the aforesaid covenants, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

- Compliance with Federal and State Laws: If the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility
  of individuals such eligibility determination shall be made in accordance with applicable federal and
  state laws, regulations, orders, guidelines, policies and procedures.
- Time and Manner of Determination: Eligibility determinations shall be made on forms provided by the Department for that purpose and shall be made and remade at such times as are prescribed by the Department.
- 3. Documentation: In addition to the determination forms required by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain a data file on each recipient of services hereunder, which file shall include all information necessary to support an eligibility determination and such other information as the Department requests. The Contractor shall furnish the Department with all forms and documentation regarding eligibility determinations that the Department may request or require.
- 4. Fair Hearings: The Contractor understands that all applicants for services hereunder, as well as individuals declared ineligible have a right to a fair hearing regarding that determination. The Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that all applicants for services shall be permitted to fill out an application form and that each applicant or re-applicant shall be informed of his/her right to a fair hearing in accordance with Department regulations.
- 5. Gratuities or Kickbacks: The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Contract to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work detailed in Exhibit A of this Contract. The State may terminate this Contract and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers; employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.
- 6. Retroactive Payments: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract or in any other document, contract or understanding, it is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto, that no payments will be made hereunder to reimburse the Contractor for costs incurred for any purpose or for any services provided to any individual prior to the Effective Date of the Contract and no payments shall be made for expenses incurred by the Contractor for any services provided prior to the date on which the Individual applies for services or (except as otherwise provided by the federal regulations) prior to a determination that the individual is eligible for such services.
- 7. Conditions of Purchase: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to obligate or require the Department to purchase services hereunder at a rate which reimburses the Contractor in excess of the Contractors costs, at a rate which exceeds the amounts reasonable and necessary to assure the quality of such service, or at a rate which exceeds the rate charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders for such service. If at any time during the term of this Contract or after receipt of the Final Expenditure Report hereunder, the Department shall determine that the Contractor has used payments hereunder to reimburse items of expense other than such costs, or has received payment in excess of such costs or in excess of such rates charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders, the Department may elect to:

7.1. Renegotiate the rates for payment hereunder, in which event new rates shall be established;

 7.2. Deduct from any future payment to the Contractor the amount of any prior reimbursement in excess of costs;

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

00 6/30

**00/2**7/14

Page 1 of 5



7.3. Demand repayment of the excess payment by the Contractor in which event failure to make such repayment shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder. When the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals for services, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the Department for all funds paid by the Department to the Contractor for services provided to any individual who is found by the Department to be ineligible for such services at any time during the period of retention of records established herein.

RECORDS: MAINTENANCE, RETENTION, AUDIT, DISCLOSURE AND CONFIDENTIALITY:

- Maintenance of Records: In addition to the eligibility records specified above, the Contractor covenants and agrees to maintain the following records during the Contract Period:
  - 8.1. Fiscal Records: books, records, documents and other data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor during the Contract Period, said records to be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.
  - 8.2. Statistical Records: Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each reciplent of services during the Contract Period, which records shall include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.
  - 8.3. Medical Records: Where appropriate and as prescribed by the Department regulations, the Contractor shall retain medical records on each patient/recipient of services.
- 9. Audit: Contractor shall submit an annual audit to the Department within 60 days after the close of the agency fiscal year. It is recommended that the report be prepared in accordance with the provision of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations" and the provisions of Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions, issued by the US General Accounting Office (GAO standards) as they pertain to financial compliance audits.
  - 9.1. Audit and Review: During the term of this Contract and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives shall have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Contract for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.
  - 9.2. Audit Liabilities: In addition to and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Contract, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department, all payments made under the Contract to which exception has been taken or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.
- 10. Confidentiality of Records: All information, reports, and records maintained hereunder or collected in connection with the performance of the services and the Contract shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed by the Contractor, provided however, that pursuant to state laws and the regulations of the Department regarding the use and disclosure of such information, disclosure may be made to public officials requiring such information in connection with their official duties and for purposes directly connected to the administration of the services and the Contract; and provided further, that the use or disclosure by any party of any information concerning a recipient for any purpose not directly connected with the administration of the Department or the Contractor's responsibilities with respect to purchased services hereunder is prohibited except on written consent of the recipient, his attorney or guardian.

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Paga 2 of 5

rector tritlats

08/27/14



Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein the coverants and conditions contained in the Paragraph shall survive the termination of the Contract for any reason whatsoever.

- Reports: Fiscal and Statistical; The Contractor agrees to submit the following reports at the following times if requested by the Department.
  - 11.1. Interim Financial Reports: Written Interim financial reports containing a detailed description of all costs and non-allowable expenses incurred by the Contractor to the date of the report and containing such other information as shall be deemed satisfactory by the Department to justify the rate of payment hereunder. Such Financial Reports shall be submitted on the form designated by the Department or deemed satisfactory by the Department.
  - 11.2. Final Report: A final report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the end of the term of this Contract. The Final Report shall be in a form satisfactory to the Department and shall contain a summary statement of progress toward goals and objectives stated in the Proposal and other information required by the Department.
- 12. Completion of Services: Disallowance of Costs: Upon the purchase by the Department of the maximum number of units provided for in the Contract and upon payment of the price limitation hereunder, the Contract and all the obligations of the parties hereunder (except such obligations as, by the terms of the Contract are to be performed after the end of the term of this Contract and/or survive the termination of the Contract) shall terminate, provided however, that if, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department shall disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder the Department shall retain the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.
- 13. Credits: All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Contract shall include the following statement:
  - 13.1. The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under a Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- 14. Prior Approval and Copyright Ownership: All materials (written, video, audio) produced or purchased under the contract shall have prior approval from DHHS before printing, production, distribution or use. The DHHS will retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to, brochures, resource directories, protocols or guidelines, posters, or reports. Contractor shall not reproduce any materials produced under the contract without prior written approval from DHHS.
- 15. Operation of Facilities: Compliance with Laws and Regulations: In the operation of any facilities for providing services, the Contractor shall comply with all laws, orders and regulations of federal, state, county and municipal authorities and with any direction of any Public Officer or officers pursuant to laws which shall impose an order or duty upon the contractor with respect to the operation of the facility or the provision of the services at such facility. If any governmental license or permit shall be required for the operation of the said facility or the performance of the said services, the Contractor will procure said license or permit, and will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of each such license or permit, in connection with the foregoing requirements, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that, during the term of this Contract the facilities shall comply with all rules, orders, regulations, and requirements of the State Office of the Fire Marshal and the local fire protection agency, and shall be in conformance with local building and zoning codes, by-laws and regulations.
- 16. Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP): The Contractor will provide an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs (OCR), if it has received a single award of \$500,000 or more. If the recipient receives \$25,000 or more and has 50 or

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Contractor Initials

05/27/14

Page 3 of 5



more employees, it will maintain a current EEOP on file and submit an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR, certifying that its EEOP is on file. For recipients receiving less than \$25,000, or public grantees with fewer than 50 employees, regardless of the amount of the award, the recipient will provide an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR certifying it is not required to submit or maintain an EEOP. Non-profit organizations, Indian Tribes, and medical and educational institutions are exempt from the EEOP requirement, but are required to submit a certification form to the OCR to claim the exemption. EEOP Certification Forms are available at: http://www.ojp.usdoj/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf.

- 17. Limited English Proficiency (LEP): As clarified by Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1988 and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1984, Contractors must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs.
- Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contractor Employee Whistleblower Protections: The following shall apply to all contracts that exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as defined in 48 CFR 2.101 (currently, \$150,000)

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS AND REQUIREMENT TO INFORM EMPLOYEES OF WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS (SEP 2013)

- (a) This contract and employees working on this contract will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on Contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.
- (b) The Contractor shall inform its employees in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.
- (c) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in all subcontracts over the simplified acquisition threshold.
- 19. Subcontractors: DHHS recognizes that the Contractor may choose to use subcontractors with greater expertise to perform certain health care services or functions for efficiency or convenience, but the Contractor shall retain the responsibility and accountability for the function(s). Prior to subcontracting, the Contractor shall evaluate the subcontractor's ability to perform the delegated function(s). This is accomplished through a written agreement that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities of the subcontractor and provides for revoking the delegation or imposing sanctions if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions.

When the Contractor delegates a function to a subcontractor, the Contractor shall do the following:

- 19.1. Evaluate the prospective subcontractor's ability to perform the activities, before delegating the function.
- 19.2. Have a written agreement with the subcontractor that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities and how sanctions/revocation will be managed if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate
- 19.3. Monitor the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

ntractor initials \_

09/27/14

Page 4 of 5

Com 43.1/1



- .19.4. Provide to DHHS an annual schedule identifying att subcontractors, delegated functions and responsibilities, and when the subcontractor's performance will be reviewed
- 19.5. DHHS shall, at its discretion, review and approve all subcontracts.

If the Contractor identifies deficiencies or areas for improvement are identified, the Contractor shall take corractive action.

#### DEFINITIONS

As used in the Contract, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

COSTS: Shall mean those direct and indirect items of expense determined by the Department to be allowable and reimbursable in accordance with cost and accounting principles established in accordance with state and federal laws, regulations, rules and orders.

DEPARTMENT: NH Department of Health and Human Services.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES: Shall mean that section of the Contractor Manual which is entitled "Financial Management Guidelines" and which contains the regulations governing the financial activities of contractor agencies which have contracted with the State of NH to receive funds.

PROPOSAL: If applicable, shall mean the document submitted by the Contractor on a form or forms required by the Department and containing a description of the Services to be provided to eligible individuals by the Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and setting forth the total cost and sources of revenue for each service to be provided under the Contract.

UNIT: For each service that the Contractor is to provide to eligible individuals hereunder, shall mean that period of time or that specified activity determined by the Department and specified in Exhibit B of the Contract.

FEDERAL/STATE LAW: Wherever federal or state laws, regulations, rules, orders, and policies, etc. are referred to in the Contract, the said reference shall be deemed to mean all such laws, regulations, etc. as they may be amended or revised from the time to time.

CONTRACTOR MANUAL: Shall mean that document prepared by the NH Department of Administrative Services containing a compilation of all regulations promulgated pursuant to the New Hampshire Administrative Procedures Act. NH RSA Ch 541-A, for the purpose of implementing State of NH and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

SUPPLANTING OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS: The Contractor guarantees that funds provided under this Contract will not supplant any existing federal funds available for these services.

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Page 5 of 5

Contractor Initiats

Date 6 30

00/27/14



#### Exhibit C-1

#### **REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as
  follows:
  - 4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.
    - Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.
- Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language;
  - 10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.
  - 10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.
  - 10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.
  - 10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.
  - 10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.
- 3. Extension:

The Department reserves the right to renew the Contract for up to two (2) additional years, subject to the continued availability of funds, satisfactory performance of services and approval by the Governor and Executive Council.

Exhibit C-1 ~ Revisions to General Provisions

Contractor Initials \_\_\_\_\_

CU/DHHS/011414

Pege 1 of 1

Date 6 3.



#### CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor Identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as Identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D: 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in tieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner
NH Department of Health and Human Services
129 Pleasant Street,
Concord, NH 03301-6505

- 1. The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
  - 1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
  - 1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
    - 1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
    - 1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
    - 1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
    - 1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace:
  - 1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
  - 1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
    - 1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
    - 1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no tater than five calendar days after such conviction;
  - 1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency.

Exhibit D - Certification regarding Drug Free Workplace Requirements Page 1 of 2 Contractor Initiats

Date 110

CU/DH45/110713



has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

- 1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted
  - 1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
  - 1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.
- The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

Check I if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

Name: Title:

MICHAEL A. HOYAL

**CFO** 

Exhibit D – Certification regarding Drug Free Workplace Requirements Page 2 of 2 Contractor Initials Date b k

Wright Employment Agong Ino. DBA All's ubl

CJOH6/110713



#### CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered):

- \*Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A
- \*Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D
- \*Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX
- \*Medicaid Program under Title XIX
- \*Community Services Block Grant under Title VI
- \*Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract; grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor).
- 2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-I.)
- The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

6/20/11

Contractor Name: town loyment Agency Inc. DBA His Well

Name: MICHAEL A. HO

CFO

Exhibit E - Certification Regarding Lobbying

Contractor Initials

Date 6/3/0

CUCHEGNIONS

Page 1 of 1



## CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

- By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
- 2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- 3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
- 4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
- 8. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
- 7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- 8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).

 Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

Exhibit F = Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension And Other Responsibility Matters Page 1 of 2

Contractor Initials

Date V

CU/DH4/5/110713



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

#### PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- 11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property.
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (I)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this
  certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

#### LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- 13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
- 14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

6/3:/17

HOMESAY A

ame: Araber Francis

loyment Agency Inc. DBA All's Well

2.1

Name: Title:

\_\_\_\_\_

):

Exhibit F - Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension And Other Responsibility Matters

Page 2 of 2

intractor Initiats

CU/DH443/110713



## CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION. EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1988 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Sireets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1984 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity:
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits
  discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local
  government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1885-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 5108-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Contractor Initiation of Completon with requirements persisting to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Trespent of Faith-Based Organizations

627/14 Rev. 10/21/14

Page 1 of 2

Date \_ 6 3c



in the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudaman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name:

ment Agency, Tre. DBA All's Well Howroyd Wright E

Title:

Exhibit G

6/27/14 Rev. 10/21/14

Page 2 of 2



#### CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

 By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name:

Howayd Wright Employment Agency, Inc. DBA ALGWell

Name: Title:

MICHAFL A'HOYAL

CEO

Date

Exhibit H – Certification Regarding Environmental Tobacco Smoke Page 1 of 1

Date 6/3/m

CU/CH+6/110713



#### Exhibit I

#### HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABLITY ACT BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

#### (1) <u>Definitions</u>.

- a. <u>"Breach"</u> shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- <u>"Business Associate"</u> has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- <u>"Covered Entity"</u> has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- "<u>Designated Record Set</u>" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- "<u>Data Aggregation</u>" shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- f. "Health Care Operations" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- g. "HITECH Act" means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, TitleXIII, Subtitle D, Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.
- h. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.
- "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.501(g).
- j. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- k. "Protected Health Information" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

3/2014

Embit I
Health Insurance Portability Act
Business Associate Agreement
Page 1 of 6

Contractor Initiats

Date 6/30/17



#### Exhibit I

- "Required by Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164.103.
- m. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.
- n. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
- "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards ( Institute.
- p. Other Definitions All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 180, 182 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH Act.
- (2) <u>Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information.</u>
- a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
- b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI:
  - 1. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate:
  - II. As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below, or
  - III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.
- c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a third party, Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.
- d. The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business

3/2014

Exhibit I Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 2 of 6 Contractor Initiats

Date 6 30 17



#### Exhibh I

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.

#### (3) Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.

- a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.
- b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:
  - The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
  - The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made;
  - Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed
  - The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

- The Business Associate shall comply with all-sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.
- d. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.
- e. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (I). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI

3/2014

Exhibit | Health insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 3 of 6 Contractor Initials

Date 6 30



#### Exhibit I

pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.

- f. Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.
- Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164,524.
- h. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.
- Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 184,528.
- j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- k. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.
- I. Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business.

3/2014

Exhibit I Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 4 of 6

Contractor Initials

Cate 6 30 1



#### Exhibit I

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

#### (4) Obligations of Covered Entity

- a. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.
- b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164.506 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.
- c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

#### (5) <u>Termination for Cause</u>

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may Immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

#### (8) Miscellaneous

- a. <u>Definitions and Regulatory References</u>. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as amended.
- b. <u>Amendment</u>. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.
- c. <u>Data Ownership</u>. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.
- d. Interpretation. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.

3/2014

Exhibit I
Health Insurance Pertability Act
Business Associate Agreement
Page 5 of 6

Contractor initials

One 6 30 17



#### Exhibit !

- e. <u>Segregation</u>. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.
- f. <u>Survival</u>. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) I, the defense and indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit I.

Department of Health and Human Services	Hound Which Foundarine of Agency Tic
The State	Howayd Wright Employment Agency Inc. Name of the Contractor DBA, All'S Well
7000 8 FX	M. O a Home
Signature of Authorized Representative	Signature of Authorized Representative
Katias Fox	MICHAEL A. HOYAL
Name of Authorized Representative	Name of Authorized Section Section 1
Director	
Title of Authorized Representative	Title of Authorized Répresentative
_7/18/17	6/30/17
Date	Date

3/2014

Exhibit I
Health Insurance Portability Act
Business Associate Agreement
Page 6 of 8



## CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than \$25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of \$25,000 or more. If the initial award is below \$25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over \$25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award. In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

- 1. Name of entity 1
- 2. Amount of award
- Funding agency
- 4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants.
- 5. Program source
- 6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
- 7. Location of the entity
- 8. Principle place of performance
- 9. Unique identifier of the entity (DUNS #)
- 10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
  - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than \$25M annually and
  - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to compty with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252, and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services, and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Contractor Name:

NI:

MICHAEL A HOYAL

Title:

CFO

Exhibit J – Certification Regarding the Federal Funding Accountability And Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance Page 1 of 2 Contractor Intilats

Date Lu 3-3 17

ent Agency, Inc. DBA All's Woll

CU/DH+(5/11071)



#### FORM A

As the Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the

be	slow listed questions are true and accura	ate.
1.	The DUNS number for your entity is:	07-622-9179
2.	receive (1) 80 percent or more of your loans, grants, sub-grants, and/or coop	ceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organizati r annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, subcontract perative agreements; and (2) \$25,000,000 or more in annual tracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or
	_XNO	_YES
	If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop	here
	If the answer to #2 above is YES, plea	ise answer the following:
3.	Dusiness or organization through perio	ation about the compensation of the executives in your odic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities (a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of
	NO	YES
	If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop	here
	If the answer to #3 above is NO, pleas	e answer the following:
١.	The names and compensation of the froganization are as follows:	ve most highly compensated officers in your business or
	Name:	Amount:
	Name:	Amount:
	Name:	Amount:
	Name:	Amouni:
	Name:	Amount:

Exhibit J – Certification Regarding the Federal Funding Accountability And Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance Page 2 of 2





#### **DHHS INFORMATION SECURITY REQUIREMENTS**

- 1. Confidential Information: In addition to Paragraph #9 of the General Provisions (P-37) for the purpose of this RFP, the Department's Confidential information Includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Personal Health Information (PHI), Personally Identifiable Information (PII), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.
- The vendor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services. Minimum expectations include:
  - 2.1. Maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).
  - 2.2. Maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.
  - 2.3. Encrypt, at a minimum, any Department confidential data stored on portable media, e.g., laptops, USB drives, as well as when transmitted over public networks like the Internet using current industry standards and best practices for strong encryption.
  - 2.4. Ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
  - 2.5. Provide security awareness and education for its employees, contractors and sub-contractors in support of protecting Department confidential information
  - 2.6. Maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The vendor will contact the Department within twenty-four 24 hours to the Department's contract manager, and additional email addresses provided in this section, of a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.
    - 2.8.1.\*Breach\* shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach\* in section 184.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations. "Computer Security Incident\* shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident\* in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce. Breach notifications will be sent to the following email addresses:
      - 2,6.1.1. <u>DHHSChiefInformationOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov</u>
      - 2.6.1.2. DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov
  - 2.7. If the vendor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the vendor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed by the vendor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure

Exhibit K - DHHS Information Security Requirements

Contractor Initiats

CU/DHHS/032917

Page 1 of 2

Date 6 52/11



deletion, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing). The vendor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and vendor prior to destruction.

- 2.8. If the vendor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the vendor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the vendor, including breach notification requirements.
- 3. The vendor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the vendor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.
- 4. If the Department determines the vendor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the vendor will work with the Department to sign and execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.
- 5. The vendor will work with the Department at its request to complete a survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and vendor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the vendor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the vendor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the vendor changes. The vendor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the appropriate authorized data owner or leadership member within the Department.

Exhibit K - DHHS Information Security Requirements

Page 2 of 2

ets (

Date | | 34 | 1

CU/DHHS/032917



# State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Amendment #1 to the Temporary Nurse Staffing Services Contract

This 1st Amendment to the Temporary Nurse Staffing Services contract (hereinafter referred to as "Amendment #1") is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (hereinafter referred to as the "State" or "Department") and Cell Staff, LLC, (hereinafter referred to as "the Contractor"), a limited liability company with a place of business at 1715 N Westshore Blvd, Suite 410, Tampa, FL 33607.

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on June 5, 2019, (Item #23), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, the Contract may be amended upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, increase the price limitation and modify the scope of services to support continued delivery of these services; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

- 1. Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read: June 30, 2023.
- Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read: \$5,126,120.
- 3. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1. Provisions Applicable to All Services, Subsection 1.2., to read:
  - 1.2. The State shall pay the Contractors among all agreements an amount not to exceed Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, with consideration for Subsection 1.1. of this Exhibit B, to provide services pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services. Shared price limitation amounts allocated per State Fiscal Year (SFY) are as follows:
    - 1.2.1. SFY 2020 \$1,200,000.
    - 1.2.2. SFY 2021 \$1,526,120.
    - 1.2.3. SFY 2022 \$1,200,000.
    - 1.2.4. SFY 2023 \$1,200,000.
- 4. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 2. Shift Guidelines and Payment Schedules, Subsection 2.1., Table 1: Per Diem Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs), to read:

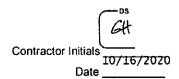






Table 1: Per Diem Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs)

ID	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$56.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$57.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$58.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$58.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$59.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$60.00

5. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 2. Shift Guidelines and Payment Schedules, Subsection 2.2., Table 3: Short-Term Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs), to read:

Table 3: Short-Term Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs)

ID	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$66.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$67.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$68.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$68.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$69.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$70.00



Cell Staff, LLC RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-06-A01 Amendment #1
Page 2 of 4

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services **Temporary Nurse Staffing Services**



All terms and conditions of the Contract and prior amendment not inconsistent with this Amendment #1 remain in full force and effect. This amendment shall be effective upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval.

State of New Hampshire

**VP** Operations

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

	Department of Health and Human Services
10/19/2020	Heather M. Moguin
Date	Name: Heather M. Moquin
	Title: Chief Executive Officer, New Hampshire Hospital
	CELL STAFF, LLC
	DocuSigned by:
10/16/2020	Grant Hargis
Date	Name: Grant Hargis
·	Title: VB Operations

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Temporary Nurse Staffing Services



The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

10/19/2020	DocuSigned by:  D5CA8202E32C4AE	
Date	Name: Catherine Pinos	
•	Title: Attorney	
I hereby certify that the forego Council of the State of New Hameeting)	ing Amendment was approved by the Governor ar ampshire at the Meeting on:(	nd Executive date of
	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STA	ATE
Date	Name:	
	Title:	

# State of New Hampshire Department of State

#### CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that CELL STAFF, LLC is a Florida Limited Liability Company registered to transact business in New Hampshire on April 25, 2019. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 818352

Certificate Number: 0004759199



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed the Seal of the State of New Hampshire, this 8th day of January A.D. 2020.

William M. Gardner Secretary of State

### CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

(Name of the elected Officer of the Corporation/LLC; cannot be contract signatory)	
(Name of the elected Officer of the Corporation/LLC; cannot be contract signalory)	
1. I am a duly elected Clerk/Secretary/Officer of Cell Staff LLC (Corporation/LLC Name)	·
2. The following is a true copy of a vote taken at a meeting of the Board of Directors/shareholders, duly held on <u>October 16</u> , 20 <u>20</u> , at which a quorum of the Directors/shareholders were present (Date)	/ called and and voting.
VOTED: That Rami Isa, Owner; Grant Hargis, VP Ops; Daniel (may list more than on (Name and Title of Contract Signatory) Lomes, Owner (Syticilez, Owner), & Mc Ooneli Lomes, Owner)	e person)
is duly authorized on behalf of <u>Cell Staff, LLC</u> to enter into contracts or agreements w (Name of Corporation/ LLC)	ith the State
of New Hampshire and any of its agencies or departments and further is authorized to execute documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications to may in his/her judgment be desirable or necessary to effect the purpose of this vote.	any and all hereto, which
3. I hereby certify that said vote has not been amended or repealed and remains in full force and effect date of the contract/contract amendment to which this certificate is attached. This authority remains thirty (30) days from the date of this Certificate of Authority. I further certify that it is understood that New Hampshire will rely on this certificate as evidence that the person(s) listed above currently position(s) indicated and that they have full authority to bind the corporation. To the extent that the limits on the authority of any listed individual to bind the corporation in contracts with the State of New all such limitations are expressly stated herein.  Dated: 10/16/2020  Signature of elected Officer Name: Grant Hargis Title: VP Operation  Title: VP Operation  Signature of elected Officer Name: Grant Hargis Title: VP Operation	the State of occupy the ere are any Hampshire,
The Mac	. Lomax
documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications to may in his/her judgment be desirable or necessary to effect the purpose of this vote.  3. I hereby certify that said vote has not been amended or repealed and remains in full force and effect the contract/contract amendment to which this certificate is attached. This authority remains thirty (30) days from the date of this Certificate of Authority. I further certify that it is understood that New Hampshire will rely on this certificate as evidence that the person(s) listed above currently position(s) indicated and that they have full authority to bind the corporation. To the extent that the limits on the authority of any listed individual to bind the corporation in contracts with the State of New all such limitations are expressly stated herein.  Dated: 10/16/2620	e any and all thereto, which ect as of the state of occupy the ere are any



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 6/1/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed.

If	SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject his certificate does not confer rights to	to th	e ter	rms and conditions of th	e polic	y, certain po	olicies may i	require an endorsemen	t. A st	atement on
	DUCER				CONTAC NAME:		<u> </u>			
Αп	hur J. Gallagher & Co.					Ext): 818.539	8618	FAX (A/C, No):	818 53	9.8617
	urance Brokers of CA., Inc. 5 N Brand Blvd, Suite 600				I E-MAH	ss: kim_tran(			0.0.00	
	endale CA 91203				AUURES			IDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
				Lineary # 0700000	MELIDE	RA: Illinois U		<del></del>		27960
INSL	JRÉD			License#: 0726293 CELLSTA-01		RB: Old Rep				24147
Се	II Staff, LLC				•		DONC INSUIAN	20 Company		24147
	15 N. Westshore Blvd., Suite 410				INSURE					
Id	mpa,-FL 33607				INSURE				-	
					INSURE					
CO	VERAGES CER	TIFIC	ATE	NUMBER: 1057713893	IIIJUNE	Nr.		REVISION NUMBER:		
IN C E	HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES NDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY INCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	OF I	NSUF EMEI AIN, CIES.	RANCE LISTED BELOW HA NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORD LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	OF ANY	CONTRACT THE POLICIES REDUCED BY I	THE INSURE OR OTHER I S DESCRIBEI PAID CLAIMS.	D NAMED ABOVE FOR T DOCUMENT WITH RESPE D HEREIN IS SUBJECT T	CT TO	WHICH THIS
NSR LTR		ADDL INSD	WVD			POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	r <b>s</b>	
Α	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	.		MLPG27171886-007		8/1/2020	6/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED	\$ 1,000	,000
	X CLAIMS-MADE . OCCUR							PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 300,0	00
								MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 10,00	0
								PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000	,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 3,000	,000
	X POLICY PRO-							PRODUCTS - COMPIOP AGG	\$ 1,000	,000
	OTHER:			,				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	\$	
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			MLPG27171886-007		6/1/2020	6/1/2021	(Ea accident)	\$	
	ANY AUTO							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY AUTOS NON-OWNED							BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE		
	X HIRED X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY							(Per accident)	\$	
								Sublimit Each Occ/Agg	\$ 1,000	,000
A	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR			XFLG27171898-007		6/1/2020	6/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 4,000	
	X EXCESS LIAS X CLAIMS-MADE							AGGREGATE	\$4,000	000,
_	DED X RETENTIONS 0							U I PER I I OTH.	s	
В	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N			MWC 313911-20		6/1/2020	6/1/2021	X PER OTH-		
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?	N/A						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000	,000
	(Mandatory In NH) If yes, describe under							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 1,000	,000
	DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT		
A	Protessional Liability Retroactive Date; 2/28/2014 Claims-Made form			MLPG27171886-007		6/1/2020	6/1/2021	Per Claim Aggregate Deductible		0,000 0,000 000
Exe	CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLE CESS Liability retroactive date 2/28/2014 (cess Liability retroactive date 7/12/2016) (use and Molestation under General Liabi	for the for the ility w	e first e nex ith \$1	S1M Limit t \$3M Limit I,000,000 Aggregate Subli				ed)		
	use & Molestation Liability retroactive da	te: 02	2/28/2	014 ,Claims-Made Form						
Se	e Åttached									
CE	RTIFICATE HOLDER				CANC	ELLATION				
	State of New Hampshire, D	)HHS	S,		THE	EXPIRATION	N DATE THE	ESCRIBED POLICIES BE C EREOF, NOTICE WILL LY PROVISIONS.		
	129 Pleasant Street, Concord, NH 03301				AUTHO	RIZED REPRESE	NTATIVE			

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID:	CELLSTA-01
LOC#:	

# **ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE**

Page 1 of 1

Arthur J. Gallagher & Co.		NAMED INSURED Cell Staff, LLC 1715 N. Westshore Blvd., Suite 410
POLICY NUMBER		Tampa, FL 33607
CARRIER	NAIC CODE	
		EFFECTIVE DATE:

# ADDITIONAL REMARKS

FORM NUMBER: 25 FORM TITLE: CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE	THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS	FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,	
	FORM NUMBER:25	FORM TITLE: CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE	

Policy#: SAAE59494500 Carrier: Great American Insurance Company Policy Term: 6/1/2020 To 6/1/2021 Employee Theft: Limit: \$100,000 / Deductible: \$2,500

Policy: Directors & Officers Liability
Policy #:8241-8428
Policy Term: 6/1/2020 - 6/1/2021
Carrier: Federal Insurance Company
Limit of Liability \$2,000,000 - Retention: \$25,000

Re: Temporary Nurse Staffing Services (RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-06).





Jeffrey A. Meyers Commissioner

Lori A. Shibinette Chief Executive Officer

#### MAY21 19 PM 1:12 DAS STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

# NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL

36 CLINTON STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-5300 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 5300 Fax: 603-271-5395 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

May 8, 2019

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council
State House
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

#### REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, New Hampshire Hospital and Glencliff Home, to enter into new contracts with five (5) vendors and exercise a renewal option with Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well for the provision of temporary nurse staffing services by increasing the shared price limitation by \$2,350,000 from \$720,000 to an amount not to exceed \$3,070,000, and to extend the completion date for Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well of June 30, 2019 to June 30, 2021 with a completion date of June 30, 2021 for all new contracts, effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval. Payments to the vendors will be made unencumbered as the price limitation is shared among all contracts and no minimum or maximum service volume is guaranteed. Glencliff Home: 76% Other (Agency) and 24% General; New Hampshire Hospital: 34% General Funds, 46% Other Funds (Provider Fees) and 20% Federal Funds.

The agreement with Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency dba All's Well was originally approved by Governor and Council on August 23, 2017, (Item #17), and was amended on November 22, 2017 (Item #17).

Agency Name	Vendor ID	Address	Current Budget	Increase/ (Decrease)	Modified Budget
Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well	759978	327 W Broadway Glendale, CA 91204	\$720,000	\$2,350,000	\$3,070,000
Cell Staff	TBD	1715 N Westshore Blvd Tampa, FL 33607	\$0	\$2,350,000	\$2,350,000
CMG CIT LLC, dba CoreMedical Group	TBO	3000 Goffs Falls Rd., Manchester, NH 03103	\$0	\$2,350,000	\$2,350,000
MAS Medical Staffing	TBD	156 Harvey Road Londonderry, NH 03053	\$0	\$2,350,000	\$2,350,000
Sunbelt Staffing	TBD	3687 Tampa Rd. Oldsmar, FL 34677	\$0	\$2,350,000	\$2,350,000
SHC Services, Inc. dba Supplemental Health Care	TBD	95 John Muir Dr. Amherst, NY 14228	\$0	\$2,350,000	\$2,350,000

Funds are anticipated to be available in State Fiscal Year (SFY) 2020 and SFY 2021, upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budgets, with authority to adjust budget line item amounts within the price limitation and adjust encumbrances between State Fiscal Years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

# 05-95-94-940010-87500000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HHS: NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL, NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL, ACUTE PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES

SFY	Class / Account	Class Title	Job · Number	Total Amount	Increase /Decrease	Revised Amount
2018	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvcs	94050200	\$0	\$,0	\$0
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvcs	94050200	\$0	\$0	\$0
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvcs	94050200	\$0	\$800,000	\$800,000
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvcs	94050200	\$0	\$750,000	\$750,000
		Subtotal		\$0	\$1,550,000	\$1,550,000

# 05-095-91-910010-5710 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HHS: GLENCLIFF HOME, GLENCLIFF PROFESSIONAL, MEDICAL PROVIDERS

SFY	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount	Increase/ Decrease	Revised Amount
2018	101-500729	Payment to Medical Providers	91000000	\$360,000	\$0	\$360,000
2019	101-500729	Payment to Medical Providers	91000000	\$360,000	\$0	\$360,000
2020	101-500729	Payment to Medical Providers	91000000	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
2021	101-500729	Payment to Medical Providers	91000000	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
		Subtotal		\$720,000	\$800,000	\$1,520,000
		Total		\$720,000	\$2,350,000	\$3,070,000

#### **EXPLANATION**

The purpose of this request is to ensure temporary contracted nursing staff is available to Glencliff Home (Glencliff) and New Hampshire Hospital (NHH). The price limitation is shared among all contractors and no minimum or maximum service volume is guaranteed. Glencliff and NHH continue to experience difficulty filling and retaining nursing positions in the current labor market as can be seen by the current vacancy rates in nursing positions in Table 1 and Table 2.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 3 of 5

Table 1. Glencliff Home Nurse Positions

	T	Authorized		Number of Vacant Positions		
Position Classification	Labor Grade	Number of Positions	April 2019	July 2018	May 2017	July 2016
Nursing Director	34	1	0	0	0	0
Registered Nurse I-III	19-23	18	4	3	6	3
Licensed Practical Nurse I-II	21	8	1	2	3	2
Nursing Coordinator (Shift)	27	3	2	2	.1	2
Nurse Coordinator (Training)	27	1	1	0	0	0
Total		31	8	7	10	7
Vacancy Rate			25.8%	22.6%	32.3%_	22.6%

Table 2. New Hampshire Hospital Nurse Positions

<u> </u>		Authorized	Nur	Number of Vacant Positions		
Position Classification	Labor Grade	Number of Positions	April 2019	Sept 2017	May 2017	Nov 2016
Nursing Director	34	1	0	1	1	0
Asst. Nursing Director	29	2	0	0	0	0
Registered Nurse I · ·	19	17	3	3	4	4
Registered Nurse II	21	37	5	. 5	4	6
Registered-Nurse III	23	34	4	1	1	4
Nurse Specialist	25	15	0	3	4	6
Nursing Coordinator	27	14	1	1	2	2
Nurse Practitioner	28	3	0	0	11	0
Licensed Practical Nurse	18	2	0	0	0	0
Total		125	13	14	17	22
Vacancy Rate			10%	12%	15%	19%

Glencliff and NHH use professional staffing services through these contracts in order to locate and retain qualified Temporary Staff. The local and State unemployment rates have remained low. Consequently, Glencliff and NHH are pursuing "passive" candidates who are not actively seeking employment for vacant positions. State-employed nursing staff are increasingly eligible for retirement, which adds to the vacancy rate concerns. Glencliff has four (4) nurses (22% of its nursing staff) eligible for retirement in the next three (3) years. NHH also has at least six (6) nurses who are approaching retirement age.

Many factors contribute to the inability of Glencliff and NHH to compete effectively in the nursing labor market, including the fact that salaries are not competitive with area employers. Both facilities offer compensation that is significantly low for Registered Nurses, especially nurses with experience (12-15% below State average). While Glencliff appears comparable in compensation for licensed practical nurses (LPNs), LPNs are becoming scarce as most nursing educational institutions no longer offer LPN programs.

According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the RN workforce is expected to grow from 2.9 million to 3.4 million by 2026, which is a 15% increase. The Bureau also projects the need for 203,700 new RNs each year through 2026. The National Council of State Boards of Nursing predict that 50.9% of the RN workforce is age fifty (50) and older. NHH has many nurses that have tenure of 15-20 years with the expectation that six (6) nurses may retire within the next three (3) years. Also competing for

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 4 of 5

nursing staff in the Glencliff area are three (3) hospitals, including Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, a well-known teaching facility. New Hampshire has an even greater level of competition from southern. New Hampshire hospitals whose nurse salaries are competitive with hospitals in Massachusetts.

Also complicating nurse staffing recruitment is the apparent reluctance of nursing staff candidates to seek employment at Glencliff and NHH, which deliver services within an industry often stigmatized by mental health stereotypes, prejudice, and discrimination. Many nurses are hesitant to apply for employment due to the perceived difficulty of working with individuals with mental health behaviors. Recent negative publicity about assaults and injuries to staff at NHH has had a negative effect in recruitment as well.

Glencliff and NHH will continue recruitment efforts, which include local, state, and nationwide advertising in newspapers, trade journals, and websites. Additionally, Glencliff will continue to serve as a Plymouth State University nursing clinical site, as well as attempt to develop an LPN program inhouse.

The new contracts were competitively bid. The Department issued a Request for Applications from December 19, 2018 through January 22, 2019 for qualified organizations to provide Temporary Nursing Staff for NHH and Glencliff. The applications were reviewed by individuals qualified to make a determination of the vendors' ability to meet the needs of Glencliff and NHH. Five (5) of twelve (12) vendors were selected as listed in the Requested Action.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1 of the new agreements, the Department has the option to extend services for up to four (4) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1 of the agreement with All's Well, the Department has the option to extend services for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council. This request utilizes two (2) years of renewal, leaving no additional years of renewal for contract services.

The Department recognizes the shortage of nurses may lead to more vacancies, as nurses continue to take positions at other facilities because of the hours, compensation, and personal safety considerations. Glencliff a long-term care facility of last resort for residents. The facility only accepts applications from residents who have been rejected by at least two (2) other nursing facilities.

NHH cares for individuals who have been deemed too dangerous to manage in other settings. Without sufficient nursing staff, access to acute and long-term care by individuals with mental health needs is at risk. For these reasons, approval of temporary nurse staffing agency contracts to support nurse staffing services is critical.

Should the Governor and Executive Council not approve this request, the Department will be at risk of not being able to adequately staff its Glencliff and NHH facilities. Lack of staffing may result in a reduction in the number of beds available to clients based on available staffing ratios. Reducing the number of beds available to clients could potentially increase the rate of recidivism and increase the number of state residents on each facility's waitlist.

Area served: Glencliff Home and New Hampshire Hospital facilities

Source of funds: Glencliff Home: 76% Other (Agency) and 24% General; New Hampshire Hospital: 34% General Funds, 46% Other Funds (Provider Fees) and 20% Federal Funds made available under the Social Security Act, Section 1923, Payment for Inpatient Hospital Services Furnished by Disproportionate Share Hospitals

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 5 of 5

In the event that the Federal Funds or Other Funds become no longer available, additional General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

Jeffrey A. Meyers Commissioner



#### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Office of Business Operations **Contracts & Procurement Unit** Summary Scoring Sheet

Temporary	Nurse	Staffing	Services
-----------	-------	----------	----------

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO

RFP Name

RFP Number

Actual

Points

	Bidder Name	Pass/Fail	Maximum Points
1.	22nd Century Technologies, Inc.		500
2.	ahs Staffing		500
3.	Cell Staff LLC		500
4.	CoreMedical Group	•	500
5.	Diskriter, Inc.		500
6.	Infojini, Inc.		500
7.	Innovent Global, Inc		500
8.	Mas Medical Staffing Corporation		500
9.	Medefis, Inc.		500
10.	Sunbelt Staffing		500
11,	Supplemental Health Care Services, Inc.		500
12.	Worldwide Travel Staffing Limited		500

	Reviewer Names
1.	Kevin Lincoln, Business Administrator III, Glencliff Home
2.	Louis Todd Bickford, Glencliff Home Administrator, OHHS
	Kim MacKay, Deputy Administrator
4.	Eileen Moore, Nurse Coordinator, NHH
5.	Carol Deliste, Asst. Director of Nursing, NHH
, 6.	•
7.	•
8.	
9.	



Jeffrey A. Meyers Commissioner

Lori A. Shibinette Chief Executive Officer

# STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

36 CLINTON STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-5300 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 5300 Fax: 603-271-5395 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dbbs.nb.gov

NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL

October 30, 2017

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council State House Concord, New Hampshire 03301

#### **REQUESTED ACTION**

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, New Hampshire Hospital and Glencliff Homes, to exercise renewal options and amend existing agreements with the vendors listed below for the provision of temporary nurse staffing services by increasing the shared price limitation by \$1,540,000 from \$5,970,000 to an amount not to exceed \$7,510,000, and to extend the completion date for MAS Medical Staffing Corporation, Innovent Global Inc., and Circharo Acquisition, LLC from June 30, 2018 to June 30, 2019 with no change to the completion date for Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well and InSync Consulting Services, LLC of June 30, 2019, effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval. Payments to the vendors will be made unencumbered as the price limitation is shared among all contracts and no minimum or maximum service volume is guaranteed.

These agreements were originally approved by Governor and Council on June 1, 2016 (Item #14), November 18, 2016 (Item #19), December 21, 2016 (Item #23), and August 23, 2017, (Item #17), and were amended on June 21, 2017 (Item #33). Glencliff Home: 80% Other (Agency) and 20% General; New Hampshire Hospital: 34% General Funds, 46% Other Funds (Provider Fees) and 20% Federal Funds.

Agency Name	Vendor ID	Address
Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well	759978	327 W Broadway Glendale, CA 91204
InSync Consulting Services, LLC	TBD	110 Main Street Roseville, California 95678
MAS Medical Staffing Corporation	241977	156 Harvey Road Londonderry NH, 03053
Innovent Global Inc.	274676	1818 S. Australian Avenue, Suite 230 West Palm Beach Florida, 33409
Circharo Acquisition, LLC	158850	2 Keewaydin Drive Salem, NH 03079

Subject: Temporary Nurse Staffing Services (RFA-2020-NHH-0]-TEMPO-06)

Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

I. IDENTIFICATION.		<u> </u>		
1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and I	1 State Agency Name 1.2 State Agency Address H Department of Health and Human Services 129 Pleasant Street			
		Concord, NII 03301-3857	i	
1.3 Contractor Name	<u> </u>	1,4 Contractor Address		
Cell Staff, LLC		1715 N Westshore Blvd, Sui	ite 410	
		Tampa, FL 33607		
1.5 Contractor Phone Number	1.6 Account Number	1.7 Completion Date	1.8 Price Limitation	
855-561-1715	05-95-91-910010-5710	June 30, 2021	\$2,350,000	
1.9 Contracting Officer for Su	ite Agency	1.10 State Agency Telephon	e Number	
Nathan D. White, Director		603-271-9631		
1.11 Contractor Signature		1.12 Name and Title of Cor	ntractor Signatory	
RA		Rami Isa	- , managing Partine	r
2771\ C ,	The Fr. Chillian		· · · ·	
1.13 Acknowledgement: State	County of	Hills bolloug	٠,	
		nally appeared the person identified acknowledged that s/he executed		
indicated in block 1.12.	name is argined in block 1.11, and	o acknowledged that silk extends	Ashley L Raynor	
1.13.1 Signature of Notary Pu	blic or Justice of the Peace		NOTARY PUBLIC	
Dunis	le 1 00.	ag <b>Ass</b>	STATE OF FLORIDA	
[Scal]	with the Pare		Comm# GG202871	
1,13.2 Name and Trace of Nou	iry or reside of the reacc	ACE Id.	Expires 4/2/2022	
1.14 Giate Agopeck Signature	1. Kaynur	1.15 Name and Title of Sta	ta Avenay Siverton	
Chine Agua Signature	مراريان ملا	ins value and rate or star		
Jou philade	Date: 5/14 1	rision of Personnel (if applicable)	nelle - CED-10HH	
1.10 1Approval by the 14.11. De	partition, or Authoristiation, Or	rision of Fersonner (19 appricable)		
By: Director. On:				
1.17 Approval by the Attorney	y General (Form, Substance and	Execution) (if applicable)		
By: Mary/	100	On: 6/24/2019		
1.18 Approval by the Governo	or and Executive Council (if app	nlicable)		
Ву:		On:		

Page I of 4

- 2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED. The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").
- 3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.
  3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").
- 3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.
- 4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

#### 5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.
5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.
5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8

# 6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal apportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, cancommunicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws. 6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination. 6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States Issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

#### 7. PERSONNEL.

- 7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.
- 7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Page 2 of 4

Contractor Initials

Date 4/24/19

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

#### 8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.

- 8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):
- X.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule:
- 8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or 8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.
- 8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
  8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;
  8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default
- shall never be paid to the Contractor:
  8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to
  the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any
  Event of Default: and/or

8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both,

# 9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.

- 9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.
  9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data

requires prior written approval of the State.

- Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.
  - 11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE. In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

10. TERMINATION. In the event of an early termination of

this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the

- 12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS. The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.
- 13. INDEMNIFICATION. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims. It is officers and employees, and any and all claims, and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covernant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

#### 14. INSURANCE.

- 14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
- 14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and
- 14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property. 14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

Page 3 of 4

Contractor Initials

Date 4124 | 19

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

#### 15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

- 15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").
- 15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A. Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.
- If. WAIVER OF BREACH. No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.
- 17. NOTICE. Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.
- 18. AMENDMENT. This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

- 19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.
- 20. THIRD PARTIES. The parties hereto do not intend to henefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
- 21. HEADINGS. The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.
- 22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS. Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.
- 23. SEVERABILITY. In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and affect.
- 24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.

Page 4 of 4

Contractor Initials
Date 4/24/19



### Scope of Services

#### 1. Provisions Applicable to All Services

- 1.1. The Contractor shall submit a detailed description of the language assistance services they will provide to persons with limited English proficiency to ensure meaningful access to their programs and/or services within ten (10) days of the contract effective date.
- 1.2. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future legislative action by the New Hampshire General Court or federal or state court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State Agency has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.

#### 2. Scope of Services

- 2.1. The Contractor shall secure temporary, contracted Registered Nurse (RN) and Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) Professionals ("Temporary Staff") to support the Department's Glencliff Home (Glencliff) and New Hampshire Hospital (NHH).
- 2.2. The Contractor shall hire, maintain and provide properly licensed Temporary Staff, and ensure the Nurse Professionals performing services under this Agreement possess:
  - 2.2.1. Valid licenses issued by the New Hampshire Board of Nursing.
  - 2.2.2. CPR certification, as regulred by state law.
  - 2.2.3. Proof of pre-employment screening which includes, but is not limited to:
    - 2.2.3.1. A physical as applicable by state law which includes, but Is not limited to the following immunizations:
      - 2.2.3.1.1. Hepatitis B.
      - 2.2.3.1.2. Influenza.
      - 2.2.3.1.3. MMR.
      - 2.2.3.1.4. Varicella (chickenpox).
      - 2.2.3.1.5. Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis.
    - 2.2.3.2. TB skin test.
    - 2.2.3.3. Professional references.
    - 2.2.3.4. Criminal background check(s).
    - 2.2.3.5. Drug screening as applicable.
- 2.3. The Contractor shall ensure that the Nurse Professionals hired meet applicable laws, regulations, and/or accreditation standards to be presented to facility administration upon request.

Cell Staff, LLC

Exhibit A

Contractor Initials 7

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-06 Rev.09/06/18 Page 1 of 3

Date 4/24/19



- 2.4. The Contractor shall hire Temporary Staff who are capable of duties that include, but are not limited to:
  - Conducting physical assessments, excluding psychiatric or admission assessments.
  - 2.4.2. Administering medication.
  - 2.4.3. Processing of physician orders.
  - 2.4.4. Monitoring vital signs.
  - 2.4.5. Testing blood glucose levels.
  - 2.4.6. Completing treatments.
  - 2.4.7. Changing dressings.
  - 2.4.8. Communicating both verbally and in writing to report related findings.
- 2.5. The Contractor shall ensure all Temporary Staff attend a minimum of eight (8) hours of orientation that includes, but is not limited to:
  - 2.5.1. Specific information regarding infection prevention.
  - 2.5.2. Client confidentiality,
  - 2.5.3. Medical records and other documentation practices.
  - 2.5.4. Safety and emergency protocols including, but not limited to "Cues to Crisis" training regarding how to recognize and respond safely to patients who may be experiencing psychiatric crises.
- 2.6. The Contractor shall ensure Temporary Staff delegation duties are limited to simple tasks such as obtaining client vital signs or simple client assists.
- The Contractor shall coordinate between the staffing needs of NHH/Glencliff and the available Temporary Staff.
- The Contractor shall attempt to accommodate staffing requests for specific individual RNs and LPNs.
- 2.9. The Contractor shall be provided with a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours advance notice when Temporary Staff are needed.
- 2.10. The Contractor shall pay all Temporary Staff wages, which includes payments of federal and state taxes.
- 2.11. The Contractor's Short-Term Temporary Staffing Services for each Nurse Professional must be a minimum of a thirteen (13) week period (Staffing Period), without a gap in delivered services for the Staffing Period unless otherwise mutually agreed upon.
- 2.12. The Contractor shall provide replacement staffing for the remainder of the Staffing Period in the event a Temporary Staff is unable to fulfill the prescribed shift due to illness, injury or other unforeseen circumstance.

Cell Staff, LLC

Exhibit A

Castenatas takinis

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-08 Rev.09/06/18 Page 2 of 3

Date 4/24/10



- 2.13. The Contractor shall provide alternative solutions, verbally and in writing, to NHH/Glencliff who may, at its discretion, choose to accept the Vendor's alternative staffing solution, in the event the Vendor is unable to fulfill replacement staffing described in Paragraph 1.2.15.
- The Contractor shall notify Temporary Staff of supervision by a NHH/Glencliffemployed shift supervisor.
- 2.15. The Contractor shall accept Department verbal and written notification of the Department's request to cancel Staffing Services a minimum of two (2) hours prior to the start of the shift for which staff are scheduled to work.
- 2.16. The Contractor shall accept immediate verbal and written notification from the Department of any staffing dismissal from Glencliff or NHH with or without cause, which provides reasonable detail the reason(s) for the dismissal, if applicable, which will result in compensation for all hours worked prior to dismissal.
- 2.17. The Contractor shall have the ability to receive notification from the Department of any unexpected incident known to involve a Temporary Staff including, but not limited to errors, safety hazards, or injury.

#### 2.18. Background checks

- 2.18.1. The Contractor shall obtain, at the Contractor's expense, a Criminal Background Check and shall release the results to the NHH Office of Human Resources to ensure no convictions for the following crimes:
  - 2.18.1.1. A felony for child abuse or neglect, spousal abuse, any crime against children or adults, including but not limited to: child pornography, rape, sexual assault, or homicide;
  - 2.18.1.2. A violent or sexually-related crime against a child or adult, or a crime which may indicate a person might be reasonably expected to pose a threat to a child or adult; and
  - 2.18.1.3. A felony for physical assault, battery, or a drug-related offense committed within the past five (5) years in accordance with 42 USC 671 (a)(20)(A)(ii).
- 2.18.2. The Contractor shall authorize the Department to conduct a Bureau of Elderly and Adults Services (BEAS) State Registry check and a Division for Children Youth and Families (DCYF) Central Registry check at no cost to the Contractor.
  - 2.18.2.1. The BEAS State Registry check and DCYF Central Registry check confidential results are returned directly to the NHH Office of Human Resources.
- 2.18.3. The Contractor shall not commence services prior to the required documentation in 2.18.1 and 2.18.2 being received and verified by the NHH Office of Human Resources.

Cell	Staff,	LLC
------	--------	-----

Exhibit A

Contractor Initials \_\_\_\_

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-06 Rev.09/06/18 Page 3 of 3

Date 4 24 10

#### Exhibit B

#### Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment

- 1. Provisions Applicable to All Services
  - 1.1. This Agreement is: one (1) of multiple Agreements that will provide Temporary Nurse Staffing Services for the Department. No maximum or minimum service volume is guaranteed. Accordingly, the price limitation among all Agreements is identified in Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation.
  - 1.2. The State shall pay the Contractors among all agreements an amount not to exceed \$1,200,000 for State Fiscal Year (SFY) 2020 and \$1,150,000 for SFY 2019, for the services provided by the Contractors pursuant to Exhibit A. Scope of Services, for a total contract value listed on the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation of \$2,350,000, with consideration for paragraph 1.1 of this Exhibit B.
  - 1.3. The Contractor agrees to provide the services in Exhibit A, Scope of Service in compliance with funding requirements. Failure to meet the scope of services may jeopardize the funded contractor's current and/or future funding.
  - 1.4. This contract is funded with:
    - 1.4.1. Other Funds from the Agency
    - 1.4.2. General Funds
  - 1.5. Payment for said services shall be made monthly as follows:
    - 1.5.1. Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this agreement, and shall be in accordance with the approved line item.
    - 1.5.2. The Contractor will submit an invoice in a form satisfactory to the State by the twentieth (20th) working day of each month, which identifies and requests reimbursement for authorized expenses incurred in the prior month. The invoice must be completed, signed, dated and returned to the Department in order to initiate payment. The Contractor agrees to keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services.
    - 1.5.3. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and if sufficient funds are available. Contractors will keep detailed records of their activities related to DHHS-funded programs and services.
    - 1.5.4. The final invoice shall be due to the State no later than forty (40) days after the contract Form P-37, Block 1.7 Completion Date.

Coll Staff, LLC

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-06



- 1.5.5. All invoices may be malled as hard copy, or assigned an electronic signature and emailed to:
  - 1.5.5.1. Department of Health and Human Services

Glendiff Home 393 High Street Glandiff, NH 03238

Email address: Kevin,Lincoln@dhhs.nh.gov

1.5.5.2. Department of Health and Human Services

New Hampshire Hospital - Accounts Payable

36 Clinton St Concord, NH 03301

Email address: NHHFinancialServices@dhhs.nh.gov

- 1.5.6. Payments may be withheld pending receipt of required reports or documentation as identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services and in this Exhibit B.
- 1.6. Shared housing will be provided for traveling nurses, if applicable.
- 1.7. In the event Temporary Staff is recruited, hired, and begins work at Glencliff Home or New Hampshire Hospital on a full-time basis, the Department will:
  - 1.7.1. Pay the Contractor a placement fee of \$2,500.00 if the Temporary Staff has provided services on a temporary basis for less than twenty-six (26) non-consecutive weeks.
  - 1.7.2. Pay no placement fee if the Temporary Staff has provided services on a temporary basis for a minimum of twenty-six (26) non-consecutive
- 1.8. Notwithstanding paragraph 18 of the General Provisions P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts between budget line items, related items, amendments of related budget exhibits within the price limitation, and to adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years, may be made by written agreement of both parties and may be made without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council.
- 2. Shift Guidelines and Payment Schedules
  - 2.1. The Vendor will be reimbursed for providing and delivering the described Temporary Staffing, on a per-diem deliverables basis, pursuant to the following rate schedules (Tables 1 and 2):

Cell Stuff, LLC

Exhibit B

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-06



Exhibit B

Table 1: Per Diem Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs)

ID	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$46.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m 11:00 p.m.	\$47.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$48.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$48.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m 11:00 p.m.	\$49.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$50.00

Table 2: Per Diem Rate Schedule for Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs)

ID I	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$30.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$31.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$32.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$32.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$33.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$34.00

2.2. The Vendor will be reimbursed for providing and delivering Short-Term Temporary Staffing Services for a minimum of thirteen (13) weeks, and any extension thereof, on a deliverables basis pursuant to the following rate schedules (Tables 3 and 4):

Table 3: Short-Term Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs)

al	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$56.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$57.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$58.00
.4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$58.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$59.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$60.00

Cell Staff, LLC

RFA-2020-NHPI-01-TEMPO-06



#### Exhibit B

Table 4: Short-Term Rate Schedule for Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs)

ĪĎ	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$40.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m 11:00 p.m.	\$41.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$42.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$42.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m 11:00 p.m.	\$43.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$44.00

- 2.3. Shift rate and holiday differentials will apply as follows:
  - 2.3.1. Weekend rates start at 3:00 p.m. on Friday and end at 7:00 a.m. on Monday.
  - 2.3.2. Nurse Professionals who work holidays (listed below) will be paid one and one-half (1-1/2) times the rate in the schedules above. Holiday shifts begin with the 11:00 p.m. - 7:00 a.m. shift on the eve of the following holidays and end with the 3:00 p.m. - 11:00 p.m. shift on the day of the holiday, except for Christmas and New Year's holidays which begin with 3:00 p.m. - 11:00 p.m. shift on the eve of the holiday and end with the 11:00 p.m. - 7:00 a.m. shift on the day of the holiday.

New Year's Eve and Day	Easter Sunday	Labor Day
Martin Luther King Day	Memorial Day	Thanksgiving
President's Day	Independence Day	Christmas Eve and Day

- 2.4. Break and meal allowances will apply as follows for each shift consisting of a minimum of eight (8) hours:
  - 2.4.1. Two (2) paid fifteen (15) minute breaks.
  - 2.4.2. One (1) paid thirty (30) minute meal break.
- 2.5. Nurse Professionals who work over forty (40) hours in any week will be paid one and one-half (1-1/2) times the rate in the schedule above for hours worked over forty (40) hours.

Cell Staff, LLC

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-06



#### SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Contractors Obligations: The Contractor covenants and agrees that all funds received by the Contractor under the Contract shall be used only as payment to the Contractor for services provided to eligible individuals and, in the furtherance of the aforesaid covenants, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

- Compliance with Federal and State Laws: If the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility
  of individuals such eligibility determination shall be made in accordance with applicable federal and
  state laws, regulations, orders, guidelines, policies and procedures.
- Time and Manner of Determination: Eligibility determinations shall be made on forms provided by the Department for that purpose and shall be made and remade at such times as are prescribed by the Department.
- 3. Documentation: In addition to the determination forms required by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain a data file on each recipient of services hereunder, which file shall include all information necessary to support an eligibility determination and such other information as the Department requests. The Contractor shall furnish the Department with all forms and documentation regarding eligibility determinations that the Department may request or require.
- 4. Fair Hearings: The Contractor understands that all applicants for services hereunder, as well as individuals declared ineligible have a right to a fair hearing regarding that determination. The Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that all applicants for services shall be permitted to fill out an application form and that each applicant or re-applicant shall be informed of his/her right to a fair hearing in accordance with Department regulations.
- 5. Gratuities or Kickbacks: The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Contract to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work detailed in Exhibit A of this Contract. The Stale may terminate this Contract and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.
- 6. Retroactive Payments: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract or in any other document, contract or understanding, it is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto, that no payments will be made hereunder to reimburse the Contractor for costs incurred for any purpose or for any services provided to any individual prior to the Effective Date of the Contract and no payments shall be made for expenses incurred by the Contractor for any services provided prior to the date on which the individual applies for services or (except as otherwise provided by the federal regulations) prior to a determination that the individual is eligible for such services.
- 7. Conditions of Purchase: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to obligate or require the Department to purchase services hereunder at a rate which reimburses the Contractor in excess of the Contractors costs, at a rate which exceeds the amounts reasonable and necessary to assure the quality of such service, or at a rate which exceeds the rate charged by the Contractor to Ineligible individuals or other third party funders for such service. If at any time during the term of this Contract or after receipt of the Final Expenditure Report hereunder, the Department shall determine that the Contractor has used payments hereunder to reimburse items of expense other than such costs, or has received payment in excess of such costs or in excess of such rates charged by the Contractor to inetigible individuals or other third party funders, the Department may elect to:
  - 7.1. Renegotiate the rates for payment hereunder, in which event new rates shall be established;
  - 7.2. Deduct from any future payment to the Contractor the amount of any prior reimbursement in

excess of costs;

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Contractor Initials F1

04/27/14

Page 1 of 5



7.3. Demand repayment of the excess payment by the Contractor in which event failure to make such repayment shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder. When the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals for services, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the Department for all funds paid by the Department to the Contractor for services provided to any individual who is found by the Department to be ineligible for such services at any time during the period of retention of records established herein.

#### RECORDS: MAINTENANCE, RETENTION, AUDIT, DISCLOSURE AND CONFIDENTIALITY:

- Maintenance of Records: In addition to the eligibility records specified above, the Contractor covenants and agrees to maintain the following records during the Contract Period;
  - 8.1. Fiscal Records: books, records, documents and other data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor during the Contract Period, said records to be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.
  - 8.2. Statistical Records: Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each recipient of services during the Contract Period, which records shall include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.
  - 8.3. Medical Records: Where appropriate and as prescribed by the Department regulations, the Contractor shall retain medical records on each patient/recipient of services.
- 9. Audit: Contractor shall submit an annual audit to the Department within 60 days after the close of the agency fiscal year. It is recommended that the report be prepared in accordance with the provision of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations" and the provisions of Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions, issued by the US General Accounting Office (GAO standards) as they pertain to financial compliance audits.
  - 9.1. Audit and Review: During the term of this Contract and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives shall have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Contract for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.
  - 9.2. Audit Liabilities: In addition to and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Contract, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department, all payments made under the Contract to which exception has been taken or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.
- 10. Confidentiality of Records: All information, reports, and records maintained hereunder or collected in connection with the performance of the services and the Contract shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed by the Contractor, provided however, that pursuant to state laws and the regulations of the Department regarding the use and disclosure of such information, disclosure may be made to public officials requiring such information in connection with their official duties and for purposes directly connected to the administration of the services and the Contract; and provided further, that the use or disclosure by any party of any information concerning a recipient for any purpose not directly connected with the administration of the Department or the Contractor's responsibilities with respect to purchased services hereunder is prohibited except on written consent of the recipient, his attorney or guardian.

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Contractor Initiats

Core 4/24/1

04/27/14

Page 2 of 5



Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein the covenants and conditions contained in the Paragraph shall survive the termination of the Contract for any reason whatsoever.

- Reports: Fiscal and Statistical: The Contractor agrees to submit the following reports at the following times if requested by the Department.
  - 11.1. Interim Financial Reports: Written Interim financial reports containing a detailed description of all costs and non-allowable expenses incurred by the Contractor to the date of the report and containing such other information as shall be deemed satisfactory by the Department to justify the rate of payment hereunder. Such Financial Reports shall be submitted on the form designated by the Department or deemed satisfactory by the Department.
  - 11.2. Final Report: A final report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the end of the term of this Contract. The Final Report shall be in a form salisfactory to the Department and shall contain a summary statement of progress toward goals and objectives stated in the Proposal and other Information required by the Department.
- 12. Completion of Services: Disallowance of Costs: Upon the purchase by the Department of the maximum number of units provided for in the Contract and upon payment of the price limitation hereunder, the Contract and all the obligations of the parties hereunder (except such obligations as, by the terms of the Contract are to be performed after the end of the term of this Contract and/or survive the termination of the Contract) shall terminate, provided however, that if, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department shall disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder the Department shall retain the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.
- 13. Credits: All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Contract shall include the following statement:
  - 13.1. The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under a Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- 14. Prior Approval and Copyright Ownership: All materials (written, video, audio) produced or purchased under the contract shall have prior approval from DHHS before printing, production, distribution or use. The DHHS will retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to, brochures, resource directories, protocols or guidelines, posters, or reports. Contractor shall not reproduce any materials produced under the contract without prior written approval from DHHS.
- 15. Operation of Facilities: Compliance with Laws and Regulations: In the operation of any facilities for providing services, the Contractor shall comply with all laws, orders and regulations of federal, state, county and municipal authorities and with any direction of any Public Officer or officers pursuant to laws which shall impose an order or duty upon the contractor with respect to the operation of the facility or the provision of the services at such facility. If any governmental license or permit shall be required for the operation of the seid facility or the performance of the said services, the Contractor will procure said license or permit, and will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of each such license or permit. In connection with the foregoing requirements, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that, during the form of this Contract the facilities shall comply with all rules, orders, regulations, and requirements of the State Office of the Fire Marshal and the local fire protection agency, and shall be in conformance with local building and zoning codes, by-laws and regulations.

16. Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP): The Contractor will provide an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs (OCR), if it has received a single award of \$500,000 or more. If the recipient receives \$25,000 or more and has 50 or

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Contractor tellinis

08/27/14

Page 3 of 5

Date 4 24 1

\_



more employees, it will maintain a current EEOP on file and submit an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR, certifying that its EEOP is on file. For recipients receiving less than \$25,000, or public grantees with fewer than 50 employees, regardless of the amount of the award, the recipient will provide an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR certifying it is not required to submit or maintain an EEOP. Non-profit organizations, Indian Tribes, and medical and educational institutions are exempt from the EEOP requirement, but are required to submit a certification form to the OCR to claim the exemption. EEOP Certification Forms are available at: http://www.ojp.usdoi/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf.

- 17. Limited English Proficiency (LEP): As darified by Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Contractors must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs.
- Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contractor Employee Whistleblower Protections: The following shall apply to all contracts that exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as defined in 48 CFR 2.101 (currently, \$150,000)

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS AND REQUIREMENT TO INFORM EMPLOYEES OF WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS (SEP 2013)

- (a) This contract and employees working on this contract will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on Contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3,908.
- (b) The Contractor shall inform its employees in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.
- (c) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in all subcontracts over the simplified acquisition threshold.
- 19. Subcontractors: DHHS recognizes that the Contractor may choose to use subcontractors with greater expertise to perform certain health care services or functions for efficiency or convenience, but the Contractor shall retain the responsibility and accountability for the function(s). Prior to subcontracting, the Contractor shall evaluate the subcontractor's ability to perform the delegated function(s). This is accomplished through a written agreement that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities of the subcontractor and provides for revoking the delegation or imposing sanctions if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions.

When the Contractor delegates a function to a subcontractor, the Contractor shall do the following:

- Evaluate the prospective subcontractor's ability to perform the activities, before delegating the function
- 19.2. Have a written agreement with the subcontractor that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities and how sanctions/revocation will be managed if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate.

19.3. Monitor the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Contractor initial:

412411

06/27/14

Page 4 of 5



- 19.4. Provide to OHHS an annual schedule identifying all subcontractors, delegated functions and responsibilities, and when the subcontractor's performance will be reviewed
- 19.5. DHHS shall, at its discretion, review and approve all subcontracts.

If the Contractor identifies deficiencies or areas for improvement are identified, the Contractor shall take corrective action.

#### DEFINITIONS

04/27/14

As used in the Contract, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

COSTS: Shall mean those direct and indirect items of expense determined by the Department to be allowable and reimbursable in accordance with cost and accounting principles established in accordance with state and federal laws, regulations, rules and orders.

DEPARTMENT: NH Department of Health and Human Services.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES: Shall mean that section of the Contractor Manual which is entitled "Financial Management Guidelines" and which contains the regulations governing the financial activities of contractor agencies which have contracted with the State of NH to receive funds.

PROPOSAL: If applicable, shall mean the document submitted by the Contractor on a form or forms required by the Department and containing a description of the Services to be provided to eligible individuals by the Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and setting forth the total cost and sources of revenue for each service to be provided under the Contract.

UNIT: For each service that the Contractor is to provide to eligible individuals hereunder, shall mean that period of time or that specified activity determined by the Department and specified in Exhibit B of the Contract.

FEDERAL/STATE LAW: Wherever federal or state laws, regulations, rules, orders, and policies, etc. are referred to in the Contract, the said reference shall be deemed to mean all such laws, regulations, etc. as they may be amended or ravised from the time to time.

CONTRACTOR MANUAL: Shall mean that document prepared by the NH Department of Administrative Services containing a compilation of all regulations promulgated pursuant to the New Hampshire Administrative Procedures Act. NH RSA Ch 541-A, for the purpose of implementing State of NH and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

SUPPLANTING OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS: The Contractor guarantees that funds provided under this Contract will not supplant any existing federal funds available for these services.

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Page 5 of 5

Contractor Initials

initials Ulay 119



#### REVISIONS TO STANDARD CONTRACT LANGUAGE

- 1. Revisions to Form P-37, General Provisions
  - Section 4, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows;
    - 4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agraement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part, in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

- 1.2. Section 10, Termination, is amended by adding the following language:
  - 10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.
  - 10.2 in the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.
  - 10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.
  - 10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.
  - 10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

#### 2. Renewal

2.1. The Department reserves the right to extend this agreement for up to four (4) additional years. contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, written agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

Exhibit C-1 - Revisions/Exceptions to Standard Contract Language Contractor



# CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. t. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 at seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

#### ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Orug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690. Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department In each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner
NH Department of Health and Human Services
129 Pleasant Street,
Concord, NH 03301-6505

- 1. The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
  - 1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition:
  - 1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
    - 1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
    - 1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
    - 1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
    - 1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
  - 1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
  - 1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
    - 1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
    - 1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
  - 1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten catendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency.

Exhibit D - Certification regarding Drug Free Workplace Requirements Page 1 of 2 Contractor Initials PI | Contractor Initials | P

CUIDHRS/110713



has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

- 1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted
  - 1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
  - 1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- 1.7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.
- 2. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

Check I if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

Contractor Name: Cell Staff, LLC

Exhibit D - Certification regarding Drug Free Workplace Requirements Page 2 of 2



#### **CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered):

- \*Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A
- \*Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D
- \*Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX
- \*Medicald Program under Title XIX
- \*Community Services Block Grant under Title VI
- \*Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to
  any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member
  of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in
  connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or
  modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention
  sub-grantee or sub-contractor).
- 2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL. (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-I.)
- The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

4/24/19

Contractor Name: Cell Staff, CLC

2

Name: R

de: Kami Is

50, Managing Partner

Exhibit E - Certification Regarding Lobbying

Page 1 of 1

notor Initiats 4 12 4 1

GUIOHHS/110713



# CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Contractor Identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Cartification:

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

- 8y signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the cartification set out below.
- 2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (OHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- 3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which retiance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
- The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to
  whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns
  that its cartification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed
  circumstances.
- 5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage section of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
- 6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
- 7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- 8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower lier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarity excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).

Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

> Exhibit F - Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension And Other Responsibility Matters Page 1 of 2

Contractor Initi

Mr. 4/24/19

CUIDIO IBAN NOT 13



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

#### PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- 11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or tocal) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (I)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- 12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

#### LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- 13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
- 14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

ell Staff, LLC

Name:

Title:

Exhibit F ~ Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension And Other Responsibility Matters Page 2 of 2

CU/DH+6/116713



## CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by
  reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this
  statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or
  benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal
  Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits raciplents of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Execulive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Execulive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistlebtower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistlebtower Protections, which protects employees against reprisel for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

**6/2**7/14

Rev. 10/21/14

Ethibli G

Contractor Inklats

Contractor Inklats

Contractor Inklats

Contractor Inklats

Page 1 of 2

Date

4/21/19



In the event a Faderal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

8/27/14

Rev. 10/21/14

Cell Staff, LLC

Name:

Isa, Managing Partner

Exhibit G

Page 2 of 2



#### CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loen, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicald funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Name: Title:

Contractor Name: Cell Staff, LLC

Isa, managing Partner

Exhibit H - Certification Regarding Page 1 of 1

CUID++G/110713

#### Exhibit i

#### HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY ACT BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

#### (1) Definitions.

- a. <u>"Breach"</u> shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164,402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- b. "Business Associate" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- <u>"Covered Entity"</u> has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- "<u>Designated Record Set</u>" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- "Data Aggregation" shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- "Health Care Operations" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164,501.
- g. "HITECH Act" means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, TitleXIII, Subtitle D, Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.
- h. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.
- "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45° CFR Section 164.501(g).
- j. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

k. "Protected Health Information" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health Information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

3/2014

Exhibit I Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 1 of 8 Contractor Initials \_

Des 4/24/19

#### Exhibit i



- "Required by Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164.103.
- "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.
- "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
- o <u>"Unsecured Protected Health Information"</u> means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.
- Other <u>Definitions</u> All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH Act.
- (2) Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information.
- a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
- b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI:
  - I. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
  - II. As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or
  - For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.
- c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a third party. Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.
- d. The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business.

3/2014

Exhibit I Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 2 of 6 Contractor Initials

Oato 4/24/19

#### Exhibit I

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

- e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.
- (3) Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.
- a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agraement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.
- b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:
  - The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
  - The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made;
  - Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed
  - The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

- The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.
- d. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compilance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.
- e. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (I). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI

3/2014

Exhibit I Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 3 of 6

Contractor Initials

DATO 4/24/19

#### Exhibit I

pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.

- f. Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.
- g. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.
- h. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.
- Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164 528
- j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- k. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.
- Within len (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business

3/2014

Exhibit I Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 4 of 8 Contractor Initials \_

0010 4154/12

#### Exhibit I

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

#### (4) Obligations of Covered Entity

- Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its
  Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section
  164.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's
  use or disclosure of PHI.
- Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation
  of permission provided to Covered Entity by Individuals whose PHI may be used or
  disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section
  164.508 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.
- c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

#### (5) <u>Termination for Cause</u>

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit 1. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

#### (6) Miscellaneous

- a. <u>Oefinitions and Regulatory References</u>. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as amended.
- b. Amendment. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.
- Data Ownership. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.

d. Interpretation. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.

3/2014

Exhibit I Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 5 of 6

-1/24/1°

#### Exhibit

- Segregation. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.
- Survival. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) I, the defense and indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit i.

Department of Health and Human Services	Cell Statt LLC
The State Och	Name of the Contractor
Jour Shipprelle >	
Signature of Authorized Representative	Signature of Authorized Representative
Lori Shibinette	Kami Isa
Name of Authorized Representative	Name of Authorized Representative
CED-NOHH	Managing Partner
Title of Authorized Representative	Title of Authorized Representative
5/14/19	4/24/19
Date	Date

3/2014

Exhibit I Heelth Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 6 of 6 Contractor Initials XI



#### CERTIFICATION REGARDING. THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of Individual Federal grants equal to or greater than \$25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of \$25,000 or more. If the Initial award is below \$25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over \$25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award. In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

- 1. Name of entity
- Amount of award
- Funding agency 3.
- NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants 4.
- Program source
- Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
- Location of the entity
- Principle place of performance
- Unique identifier of the entity (DUNS #)
- 10. Total compensation and names of the too five executives it:
  - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than \$25M annually and
  - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252, and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services, and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Name:

Title:

Isa, managing Partner

Exhibit J - Certification Reparting the Federal Funding nsperency Act (FFATA) Compliance Page 1 of 2

CLATHORNIA NO Z 13



#### FORM A

As the Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the below listed questions are true and accurate.

1. The DUNS number for your entity is: 035714783 2. In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization receive (1) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, sub-grants, and/or cooperative agreements; and (2) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. faderal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements? NO YES If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop here If the answer to #2 above is YES, please enswer the following: Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 5104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 19867 NO YES If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop here If the answer to #3 above is NO, please answer the following: 4. The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in your business or organization are as follows: Name: Amount: Name: Amount: Name: Amount: \_ Name: Amount: \_

> Exhibit J – Certification Regarding the Federal Funding Accountability And Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance Page 2 of 2

Amount: \_

Contractor Initials 1124

CUO+46/110713

Name:



#### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

#### A. Definitions

The following terms may be reflected and have the described meaning in this document:

- 1. "Breach" means the loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, unauthorized acquisition, unauthorized access, or any similar term referring to situations where persons other than authorized users and for an other than authorized purpose have access or potential access to personally identifiable information, whether physical or electronic. With regard to Protected Health Information, "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164,402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.
- "Confidential Information" or "Confidential Data" means all confidential information disclosed by one party to the other such as all medical, health, financial, public assistance benefits and personal information including without limitation, Substance Abuse Treatment Records, Case Records, Protected Health Information and Personally Identifiable Information.

Confidential Information also includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services; of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Protected Health Information (PHI), Personal Information (PI), Personal Financial Information (PFI), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.

- "End User" means any person or entity (e.g., contractor, contractor's employee, business associate, subcontractor, other downstream user, etc.) that receives DHHS data or derivative data in accordance with the terms of this Contract.
- "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
- 6. "Incident" means an act that potentially violates an explicit or implied security policy, which includes attempts (either falled or successful) to gain unauthorized access to a system or its data, unwanted disruption or denial of service, the unauthorized use of a system for the processing or storage of data; and changes to system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the owner's knowledge, instruction, or consent, incidents include the loss of data through theft or device misplacement, loss or misplacement of hardcopy documents, and misrouting of physical or electronic

V5. Last update 10/09/18

Exhibit K
DHHS Information
Security Requirements
Page 1 of 9

Contractor Initials

1/24/1°



#### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

mail, all of which may have the potential to put the data at risk of unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification or destruction.

- 7. "Open Wireless Network" means any network or segment of a network that is not designated by the State of New Hampshire's Department of Information Technology or delegate as a protected network (designed, tested, and approved, by means of the State, to transmit) will be considered an open network and not adequately secure for the transmission of unencrypted PI, PFI, PHI or confidential DHHS data.
- 8. "Personal Information" (or "PI") means information which can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as their name, social security number, personal information as defined in New Hampshire RSA 359-C:19, biometric records, etc., alone, or when combined with other personal or identifying information which is linked or tinkable to a specific individual, such as date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, etc.
- "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- "Protected Health Information" (or "PHI") has the same meaning as provided in the definition of "Protected Health Information" in the HIPAA Privacy Rule at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.
- "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
- 12. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means Protected Health Information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders Protected Health Information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

#### I. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHHS AND THE CONTRACTOR

- A. Business Use and Disclosure of Confidential Information.
  - The Contractor must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Confidential Information
    except as reasonably necessary as outlined under this Contract. Further, Contractor,
    including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, must not
    use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation
    of the Privacy and Security Rule.
  - 2. The Contractor must not disclose any Confidential Information in response to a

V5. Last undate 10/09/18

Exhibit K
OHHS Information
Security Requirements
Page 2 of 9

Contractor Initiats \_\_\_\_\_\_

0000 A15411\_



#### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, in response to a subpoena, etc., without first notifying OHHS so that DHHS has an opportunity to consent or object to the disclosure.

- 3. If DHHS notifies the Contractor that DHHS has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Contractor must be bound by such additional restrictions and must not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and must abide by any additional security safeguards.
- The Contractor agrees that DHHS Data or derivative there from disclosed to an End User must only be used pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
- The Contractor agrees DHHS Data obtained under this Contract may not be used for any other purposes that are not indicated in this Contract.
- The Contractor agrees to grant access to the data to the authorized representatives of DHHS for the purpose of inspecting to confirm compliance with the terms of this Contract.

#### II. METHODS OF SECURE TRANSMISSION OF DATA

- Application Encryption. If End User is transmitting DHHS data containing Confidential Data between applications, the Contractor attests the applications have been evaluated by an expert knowledgeable in cyber security and that said application's encryption capabilities ensure secure transmission via the internet.
- Computer Disks and Portable Storage Devices. End User may not use computer disks or portable storage devices, such as a thumb drive, as a method of transmitting DHHS data.
- Encrypted Email: End User may only employ email to transmit Confidential Data if email is <u>encrypted</u> and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.
- 4. Encrypted Web Site. If End User is employing the Web to transmit Confidential Data, the secure socket layers (SSL) must be used and the web site must be secure. SSL encrypts data transmitted via a Web site.
- File Hosting Services, also known as File Sharing Sites. End User may not use file hosting services, such as Dropbox or Google Cloud Storage, to transmit Confidential Data.
- Ground Mail Service. End User may only transmit Confidential Data via certified ground mail within the continental U.S. and when sent to a named individual.
- Laptops and PDA. If End User is employing portable devices to transmit Confidential Data said devices must be encrypted and password-protected.
- 8. Open Wireless Networks. End User may not transmit Confidential Data via an open

V5. Lest update 10/09/18

Exhibit K OHHS Information Security Requirements Page 3 of 9 Contractor Initiats \_\_\_

0010 4/24/1°

#### Exhibit K

### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**



wireless network. End User must employ a virtual private network (VPN) when remotely transmitting via an open wireless network.

- 9. Remote User Communication. If End User is employing remote communication to access or transmit Confidential Data, a virtual private network (VPN) must be installed on the End User's mobile device(s) or laptop from which information will be transmitted or accessed.
- 10. SSH File Transfer Protocol (SFTP), also known as Secure File Transfer Protocol. If End User is employing an SFTP to transmit Confidential Data, End User will structure the Folder and access privileges to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information. SFTP folders and sub-folders used for transmitting Confidential Data will be coded for 24-hour auto-deletion cycle (i.e. Confidential Data will be deleted every 24 hours).
- 11. Wireless Devices. If End User is transmitting Confidential Data via wireless devices, all data must be encrypted to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information.

#### III. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION OF IDENTIFIABLE RECORDS

The Contractor will only retain the data and any derivative of the data for the duration of this Contract. After such time, the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data and any derivative in whatever form it may exist, unless, otherwise required by law or permitted under this Contract. To this end, the parties must:

#### A. Retention

- 1. The Contractor agrees it will not store, transfer or process data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Contract outside of the United States. This physical location requirement shall also apply in the implementation of doud computing, doud service or cloud storage capabilities, and includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.
- 2. The Contractor agrees to ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
- The Contractor agrees to provide security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
- The Contractor agrees to retain all electronic and hard copies of Confidential Data In a secure location and identified in section IV. A.2
- 5. The Contractor agrees Confidential Data stored in a Cloud must be in a FedRAMP/HITECH compliant solution and comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security. All servers and devices must have currently-supported and hardened operating systems, the latest anti-viral, antihacker, anti-spam, anti-spyware, and anti-malware utilities. The environment, as a

V5. Last updata 10/09/16

Contractor Inklats 2





**DHHS Information Security Requirements** 

whole, must have aggressive intrusion-detection and firewall protection.

The Contractor agrees to and ensures its complete cooperation with the State's Chief Information Officer in the detection of any security vulnerability of the hosting infrastructure.

#### B. Disposition

- 1. If the Contractor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the Contractor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed by the Contractor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion and media sanitization, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing) as described in NIST Special Publication 800-88, Rev 1, Guidelines for Media Sanitization, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U. S. Department of Commerce. The Contractor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and Contractor prior to destruction.
- Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to destroy all hard copies of Confidential Data using a secure method such as shredding.
- Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to completely destroy all electronic Confidential Data by means of data erasure, also known as secure data wiping.

#### IV. PROCEDURES FOR SECURITY

- A. Contractor agrees to safeguard the DHHS Data received under this Contract, and any derivative data or files, as follows:
  - 1. The Contractor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services.
  - 2. The Contractor will maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).

V5. Last update 10/09/18

FINNI K OHHS Information curity Requirer Page 5 of 8

#### Exhibit K



#### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

- The Contractor will maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.
- The Contractor will ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
- The Contractor will provide regular security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
- 6. If the Contractor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the Contractor will maintain a program of an Internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the Contractor, Including breach notification requirements.
- 7. The Contractor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the Contractor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.
- If the Department determines the Contractor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the Contractor will execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.
- 9. The Contractor will work with the Department at its request to complete a System Management Survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and Contractor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the Contractor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an atternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the Contractor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the Contractor changes.
- 10. The Contractor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the Information Security Office leadership member within the Department.
- 11. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from

V5. Lest update 10/09/16

Exhibit K
DHHS Information
Security Requirements
Pene 6 of 8

Contractor Initials

Delo 4/24/19



#### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.

- 12. Contractor must, comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security of Confidential Information, and must in all other respects maintain the privacy and security of PI and PHI at a level and scope that is not less than the level and scope of requirements applicable to federal agencies, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a), DHHS Privacy Act Regulations (45 C.F.R. §5b), HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164) that govern protections for Individually identifiable health information and as applicable under State law.
- 13. Contractor agrees to establish and maintain appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Data and to prevent unauthorized use or access to it. The safeguards must provide a level and scope of security that is not less than the level and scope of security requirements established by the State of New Hampshire, Department of Information Technology. Refer to Vendor Resources/Procurement at https://www.nh.gov/doit/vendor/index.htm for the Department of Information Technology policies, guidelines, standards, and procurement information relating to vendors.
- 14. Contractor agrees to maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The Contractor will notify the State's Privacy Officer and the State's Security Officer of any security breach immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI. This includes a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.
- 15. Contractor must restrict access to the Confidential Data obtained under this Contract to only those authorized End Users who need such DHHS Data to perform their official duties in connection with purposes identified in this Contract.
- 16. The Contractor must ensure that all End Users:
  - comply with such safeguards as referenced in Section IV A. above, implemented to protect Confidential Information that is furnished by DHHS under this Contract from loss, theft or Inadvertent disclosure.
  - b. safeguard this information at all times.
  - ensure that laptops and other electronic devices/media containing PHI, PI, or PFI are encrypted and password-protected.
  - d. send emails containing Confidential Information only if encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.

V5. Last update 10/09/18

Euhibit K
DHHS Information
Security Requirements
Page 7 of 9

Contractor Initiates \_\_\_\_\_\_.



#### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

- e. limit disclosure of the Confidential information to the extent permitted by law.
- f. Confidential Information received under this Contract and individually identifiable data derived from DHHS Data, must be stored in an area that is physically and technologically secure from access by unauthorized persons during duty hours as well as non-duty hours (e.g., door locks, card keys, biometric identifiers, etc.).
- g. only authorized End Users may transmit the Confidential Data, including any derivative files containing personally identifiable information, and in all cases, such data must be encrypted at all times when in transit, at rest, or when stored on portable media as required in section IV above.
- h. in all other instances Confidential Data must be maintained, used and disclosed using appropriate safeguards, as determined by a risk-based assessment of the circumstances involved.
- i. understand that their user credentials (user name and password) must not be shared with anyone. End Users will keep their credential information secure. This applies to credentials used to access the site directly or indirectly through a third party application.

Contractor is responsible for oversight and compliance of their End Users. DHHS reserves the right to conduct onsite inspections to monitor compliance with this Contract, including the privacy and security requirements provided in herein, HIPAA, and other applicable laws and Federal regulations until such time the Confidential Data is disposed of in accordance with this Contract.

#### V. LOSS REPORTING

The Contractor must notify the State's Privacy Officer and Security Officer of any Security Incidents and Breaches Immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI.

The Contractor must further handle and report Incidents and Breaches involving PHI in accordance with the agency's documented incident Handling and Breach Notification procedures and in accordance with 42 C.F.R. §§ 431.300 - 305. In addition to, and notwithstanding, Contractor's compliance with all applicable obligations and procedures, Contractor's procedures must also address how the Contractor will:

- 1. Identify Incidents;
- 2. Determine if personally identifiable information is involved in incidents;
- Report suspected or confirmed Incidents as required in this Exhibit or P-37;
- 4. Identify and convene a core response group to determine the risk level of incidents and determine risk-based responses to Incidents; and

V5. Last update 10/09/18

rity Recommend Page & of 1

Contractor Initials 41



#### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

Determine whether Breach notification is required, and, if so, identify appropriate Breach notification methods, timing, source, and contents from among different options, and bear costs associated with the Breach notice as well as any mitigation measures.

Incidents and/or Breaches that implicate PI must be addressed and reported, as applicable, in accordance with NH RSA 359-C:20.

#### VI. PERSONS TO CONTACT

A. DHHS Privacy Officer:

DHHSPrivacyOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov

B. DHHS Security Officer:

DHHStnformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov

V5. Last update 10/09/18

Exhibit K
OHHS Information
Security Requirements
Page 9 of 9

Contractor Inklain LT

#### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Temporary Nurse Staffing Services



## State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Amendment #1 to the Temporary Nurse Staffing Services Contract

This 1st Amendment to the Temporary Nurse Staffing Services contract (hereinafter referred to as "Amendment #1") is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (hereinafter referred to as the "State" or "Department") and CMT CIT Acquisition, LLC dba CoreMedical Group, (hereinafter referred to as "the Contractor"), a for profit corporation with a place of business at 3000 Goffs Falls Rd, Suite 101, Manchester, NH 03103.

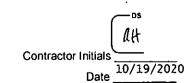
WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on June 5, 2019, (Item #23), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, the Contract may be amended upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, increase the price limitation and modify the scope of services to support continued delivery of these services; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

- 1. Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read: June 30, 2023.
- Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read:
   \$5,126,120.
- 3. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1. Provisions Applicable to All Services, Subsection 1.2., to read:
  - 1.2. The State shall pay the Contractors among all agreements an amount not to exceed Form P-37 Block 1.8, Price Limitation with consideration for Subsection 1.1 of this Exhibit B, to provide services pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services. Shared price limitation amounts allocated per State Fiscal Year (SFY) are as follows:
    - 1.2.1. SFY 2020 \$1,200,000.
    - 1.2.2. SFY 2021 \$1,526,120.
    - 1.2.3. SFY 2022 \$1,200,000.
    - 1.2.4. SFY 2023 \$1,200,000.
- 4. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 2. Shift Guidelines and Payment Schedules, Subsection 2.1., Table 1: Per Diem Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs), to read:



#### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Temporary Nurse Staffing Services



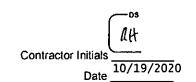
Table 1: Per Diem Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs)

ID	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$56.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$57.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$58.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$58.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$59.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$60.00

5. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 2. Shift Guidelines and Payment Schedules, Subsection 2.2., Table 3: Short-Term Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs), to read:

Table 3: Short-Term Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs)

D	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$66.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$67.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$68.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$68.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m 11:00 p.m.	\$69.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$70.00



## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Temporary Nurse Staffing Services



All terms and conditions of the Contract and prior amendment not inconsistent with this Amendment #1 remain in full force and effect. This amendment shall be effective upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval.

State of New Hampshire

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

	Department of Health and Human Services
10/21/2020 .	—Docusigned by: Heather M. Mognin
Date	Name: Moquin
	Title: Chief Executive Officer, New Hampshire Hospital
	CMG CIT ACQUISITION, LLC DBA COREMEDICAL GROUP
	DocuSigned by:
10/19/2020	dram Hampoian,
Date	Name: Aram Hampoian
	Title: President / CEO

#### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Temporary Nurse Staffing Services



The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
10/29/2020	Docusigned by:
Date	Name: Catherine Pinos Title: Attorney
I hereby certify that the fore	going Amendment was approved by the Governor and Executive
Council of the State of New meeting)	Hampshire at the Meeting on: (date of
	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
Date	Name:

# State of New Hampshire Department of State

#### **CERTIFICATE**

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that CMG CIT ACQUISITION, LLC is a Delaware Limited Liability Company registered to transact business in New Hampshire on November 29, 2017. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 783425

Certificate Number: 0005038144



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed the Seal of the State of New Hampshire, this 4th day of November A.D. 2020.

William M. Gardner Secretary of State



### CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

3/1/2021

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/28/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

	LOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INS PRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AN				EAC	ONIKACI	SCIWEEN I	HE ISSUING INSURER(S), A	UTHORIZED
IM If :	PORTANT: If the certificate holder is	s an to th	ADD e ter	ITIONAL INSURED, the porms and conditions of the	polic	y, certain po	olicies may i	IAL INSURED provisions or brequire an endorsement. A s	e endorsed. tatement on
_	s certificate does not confer rights to	the	certi		CONTAC	torsament(s	J.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
PROD	Lockton Companies				NAME: PHONE		·	FAX	
	444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900 Kansas City MO 64112-1906			نيا	(A/C. No E-MAIL	. Ext):		(A/C, No):	
	(816) 960-9000			<u> </u>	ADDRES				,
	(810) 200-2000							IDING COVERAGE	NAIC#
					INSURE	RA: TDC Sp	ecialty Insu	rance Company	34487
INSUF					INSURE	в в : Praetor	<u>ian Insurai</u>	nce Company	37257
1311	1139 D/B/A COREMEDICAL GROU				INSURE	RC:OBE In	<u>isurance C</u>	orporation	39217_
	655 SOUTH WILLOW STREET	r, su	ITE	128	INSURE	RD:			
	MANCHESTER NH 03103				INSURE	RÉ:			
	-				INSURE	RF:			
CO	/ERAGES * CER	TIFIC	ATE	NUMBER: 14095852	?				XXXXX
TH INI	IIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES DICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY I ICCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	QUIR	REMEI AIN.	NT, TERM OR CONDITION ( THE INSURANCE AFFORDE	OF AN'	Y CONTRACT THE POLICIE: REDUCED BY	OR OTHER I S DESCRIBEI PAID CLAIMS:	DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO D HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL	WHICH THIS
INSR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
1	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	N	N	MFP-01668-20-00	- 1	11/1/2020	11/1/2021		000,000
A	X CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR	'	``	10411 01000-20-00		,,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DAMAGE TO RENTED S 10	0,000
	X 95	i						MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5.0	000
				1				PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ Inc	cluded
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:			'					000,000
									cluded
	<del></del> -							\$	
	OTHER: AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			NOT APPLICABLE				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ XX	XXXXX
	ANY AUTO								XXXXX
	OWNED SCHEDULED								XXXXXX
	AUTOS ONLY AUTOS NON-OWNED							PROPERTY DAMAGE	XXXXXX
	AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY		'						XXXXXX
			<u> </u>	NOT A DRI ICA DI E				<del></del>	XXXXX
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR			NOT APPLICABLE					XXXXXX
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE								
	DED RETENTION S WORKERS COMPENSATION	<u> </u>	<del> </del>					X PER OTH-	XXXXXX
B C	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N		N	WHC0200123 (AOS) WHCO200156 (MA, ID, C1	ĽΊ	3/1/2020 3/1/2020	3/1/2021 3/1/2021	1 2 2	200 000
ا ا	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?	N/A		W11CO200130 (MA, 15, C)	• ,	3,1,2020	37172021		000,000
	(Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,0	
lacksquare	DÉSCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT   \$ 1,0   \$1,000,000 PER OCCURRENCE	
A	MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY	N	N	MFP-01668-20-00		11/1/2020	11/1/2021	\$3,000,000 AGGREGATE	_
DESC	CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC	LES (A	CORD	101, Additional Remarks Schedule	e, may b	e attached if mor	e space is requir	ed)	
								·	
								•	
ŀ	,								
	·								
	RTIFICATE HOLDER				CANO	ELLATION			
<u> </u>	14095852		_				<del></del>		-
	STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH A 129 PLEASANT STREET	ND	HUN	MAN SERVICES	THE	EXPIRATIO	N DATE TH	DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCE EREOF, NOTICE WILL BE D CY PROVISIONS.	
	CONCORD NH 03301			}	AUTHO	RIZED REPRESE	NTATIVE/	<u> </u>	
							11		

#### **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY**

I,Jo A Newell	, hereby certify that:
(Name of the elected Officer of the Corpo	ration/LLC; cannot be contract signatory)
1. I am a duly elected Clerk/Secretary/Officer of _	_CMG CIT Acquisition LLC, dba CoreMedical Group
(	(Corporation/LLC Name)
	a meeting of the Board of Directors/shareholders, duly called and, at which a quorum of the Directors/shareholders were
VOTED: ThatAram Hampoian President /CEC (may list more than one person) (Name and Title of Contract Sign	
is duly authorized on behalf of _CMG CIT Acquisi to enter into contracts or agreements with the Sta (Name of Corpor	ite
	r departments and further is authorized to execute any and all and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, which y to effect the purpose of this vote.
date of the contract/contract amendment to whith thirty (30) days from the date of this Certificate of New Hampshire will rely on this certificate as a position(s) indicated and that they have full auti	nended or repealed and remains in full force and effect as of the ch this certificate is attached. This authority remains valid for of Authority. I further certify that it is understood that the State of evidence that the person(s) listed above currently occupy the hority to bind the corporation. To the extent that there are any nd the corporation in contracts with the State of New Hampshire,
Dated:_10/19/2020	Jo h newell
	Signature of Elected Officer Name:Jo A Newell

Title: CFO



Jeffrey A. Meyers Commissioner

Lori A. Shibinette
Chief Executive Officer

MAY21'19 PM 1:12 DAS

## STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL

36 CLINTON STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-5300 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 5300 Fax: 603-271-5395 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

May 8, 2019

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council
State House
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

#### **REQUESTED ACTION**

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, New Hampshire Hospital and Glencliff Home, to enter into new contracts with five (5) vendors and exercise a renewal option with Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well for the provision of temporary nurse staffing services by increasing the shared price limitation by \$2,350,000 from \$720,000 to an amount not to exceed \$3,070,000, and to extend the completion date for Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well of June 30, 2019 to June 30, 2021 with a completion date of June 30, 2021 for all new contracts, effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval. Payments to the vendors will be made unencumbered as the price limitation is shared among all contracts and no minimum or maximum service volume is guaranteed. Glencliff Home: 76% Other (Agency) and 24% General; New Hampshire Hospital: 34% General Funds, 46% Other Funds (Provider Fees) and 20% Federal Funds.

The agreement with Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency dba All's Well was originally approved by Governor and Council on August 23, 2017, (Item #17), and was amended on November 22, 2017 (Item #17).

Agency Name	Vendor ID	Address	Current Budget	Increase/ (Decrease)	Modified Budget
Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well	759978	327 W Broadway Glendale, CA 91204	\$720,000	\$2,350,000	\$3,070,000
Cell Staff	TBD	1715 N Westshore Blvd Tampa, FL 33607	\$0	\$2,350,000	\$2,350,000
CMG CIT LLC, dba CoreMedical Group	TBD	3000 Goffs Falls Rd., Manchester, NH 03103	\$0	\$2,350,000	\$2,350,000
MAS Medical Staffing	TBD	156 Harvey Road Londonderry, NH 03053	\$0	\$2,350,000	\$2,350,000
Sunbelt Staffing	TBD	3687 Tampa Rd. Oldsmar, FL 34677	\$0	\$2,350,000	\$2,350,000
SHC Services, Inc. dba Supplemental Health Care	TBD	95 John Muir Dr. Amherst, NY 14228	\$0	\$2,350,000	\$2,350,000

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 2 of 5

Funds are anticipated to be available in State Fiscal Year (SFY) 2020 and SFY 2021, upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budgets, with authority to adjust budget line item amounts within the price limitation and adjust encumbrances between State Fiscal Years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

## 05-95-94-940010-87500000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HHS: NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL, NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL, ACUTE PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES

SFY	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount	Increase /Decrease	Revised Amount
2018	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvcs	94050200	· \$0	\$0	, <b>\$</b> 0
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvcs	94050200	. \$0	\$0	\$0
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvcs	94050200	\$0	\$800,000	\$800,000
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvcs	94050200	\$0	\$750,000	\$750,000
	•	Subtotal	·	\$0	\$1,550,000	\$1,550,000

## 05-095-91-910010-5710 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HHS: GLENCLIFF HOME, GLENCLIFF PROFESSIONAL, MEDICAL PROVIDERS

SFY	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount	Increase/ Decrease	Revised Amount
2018	101-500729	Payment to Medical Providers	91000000	\$360,000	\$0	\$360,000
2019	101-500729	Payment to Medical Providers	91000000	\$360,000	\$0	\$360,000
2020	101-500729	Payment to Medical Providers	91000000	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
2021	101-500729	Payment to Medical Providers	91000000	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
		Subtotal		\$720,000	\$800,000	\$1,520,000
		Total		\$720,000	\$2,350,000	\$3,070,000

#### **EXPLANATION**

The purpose of this request is to ensure temporary contracted nursing staff is available to Glencliff Home (Glencliff) and New Hampshire Hospital (NHH). The price limitation is shared among all contractors and no minimum or maximum service volume is guaranteed. Glencliff and NHH continue to experience difficulty filling and retaining nursing positions in the current labor market as can be seen by the current vacancy rates in nursing positions in Table 1 and Table 2.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 3 of 5

Table 1. Glencliff Home Nurse Positions

		Authorized	Nur	Number of Vacant Positions				
Position Classification	Labor Grade	Number of Positions	April 2019	July 2018	May 2017	July 2016		
Nursing Director	34	1	0	0 .	0	0		
Registered Nurse I-III	19-23	18	4	3	6	3		
Licensed Practical Nurse I-II	21	8	1	2	3	2		
Nursing Coordinator (Shift)	27	3	2	2	1	2		
Nurse Coordinator (Training)	27	1	1	0	0	0		
Total		31	8	7	10	7		
Vacancy Rate			25.8%	22.6%	32.3%	22.6%		

Table 2. New Hampshire Hospital Nurse Positions

	Labor	Authorized	Number of Vacant Positions				
Position Classification	Grade	Number of Positions	April 2019	Sept 2017	May 2017	Nov 2016	
Nursing Director	34	1	0	1	1	0	
Asst. Nursing Director	29	2	0	0	0,	.0	
Registered Nurse I	19	17	3	3	4	4	
Registered Nurse II	21	37	. 5	. 5	4	6	
Registered Nurse III	23	34	4	1	1	4	
Nurse Specialist	25	15	0	3	4	6	
Nursing Coordinator	27	14	1	1	2	2	
Nurse Practitioner	28	3	0	0	1	0	
Licensed Practical Nurse	18	2	0	0	0	0	
Total		125 ·	13	14	17	22	
Vacancy Rate			10%	12%	15%	19%	

Glencliff and NHH use professional staffing services through these contracts in order to locate and retain qualified Temporary Staff. The local and State unemployment rates have remained low. Consequently, Glencliff and NHH are pursuing "passive" candidates who are not actively seeking employment for vacant positions. State-employed nursing staff are increasingly eligible for retirement, which adds to the vacancy rate concerns. Glencliff has four (4) nurses (22% of its nursing staff) eligible for retirement in the next three (3) years. NHH also has at least six (6) nurses who are approaching retirement age.

Many factors contribute to the inability of Glencliff and NHH to compete effectively in the nursing labor market, including the fact that salaries are not competitive with area employers. Both facilities offer compensation that is significantly low for Registered Nurses, especially nurses with experience (12-15% below State average). While Glencliff appears comparable in compensation for licensed practical nurses (LPNs), LPNs are becoming scarce as most nursing educational institutions no longer offer LPN programs.

According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the RN workforce is expected to grow from 2.9 million to 3.4 million by 2026, which is a 15% increase. The Bureau also projects the need for 203,700 new RNs each year through 2026. The National Council of State Boards of Nursing predict that 50.9% of the RN workforce is age fifty (50) and older. NHH has many nurses that have tenure of 15-20 years with the expectation that six (6) nurses may retire within the next three (3) years. Also competing for

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 4 of 5

nursing staff in the Glencliff area are three (3) hospitals, including Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, a well-known teaching facility. New Hampshire has an even greater level of competition from southern. New Hampshire hospitals whose nurse salaries are competitive with hospitals in Massachusetts.

Also complicating nurse staffing recruitment is the apparent reluctance of nursing staff candidates to seek employment at Glencliff and NHH, which deliver services within an industry often stigmatized by mental health stereotypes, prejudice, and discrimination. Many nurses are hesitant to apply for employment due to the perceived difficulty of working with individuals with mental health behaviors. Recent negative publicity about assaults and injuries to staff at NHH has had a negative effect in recruitment as well.

Glencliff and NHH will continue recruitment efforts, which include local, state, and nationwide advertising in newspapers, trade journals, and websites. Additionally, Glencliff will continue to serve as a Plymouth State University nursing clinical site, as well as attempt to develop an LPN program inhouse.

The new contracts were competitively bid. The Department issued a Request for Applications from December 19, 2018 through January 22, 2019 for qualified organizations to provide Temporary Nursing Staff for NHH and Glencliff. The applications were reviewed by individuals qualified to make a determination of the vendors' ability to meet the needs of Glencliff and NHH. Five (5) of twelve (12) vendors were selected as listed in the Requested Action.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1 of the new agreements, the Department has the option to extend services for up to four (4) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1 of the agreement with All's Well, the Department has the option to extend services for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council. This request utilizes two (2) years of renewal, leaving no additional years of renewal for contract services.

The Department recognizes the shortage of nurses may lead to more vacancies, as nurses continue to take positions at other facilities because of the hours, compensation, and personal safety considerations. Glencliff a long-term care facility of last resort for residents. The facility only accepts applications from residents who have been rejected by at least two (2) other nursing facilities.

NHH cares for individuals who have been deemed too dangerous to manage in other settings. Without sufficient nursing staff, access to acute and long-term care by individuals with mental health needs is at risk. For these reasons, approval of temporary nurse staffing agency contracts to support nurse staffing services is critical.

Should the Governor and Executive Council not approve this request, the Department will be at risk of not being able to adequately staff its Glencliff and NHH facilities. Lack of staffing may result in a reduction in the number of beds available to clients based on available staffing ratios. Reducing the number of beds available to clients could potentially increase the rate of recidivism and increase the number of state residents on each facility's waitlist.

Area served: Glencliff Home and New Hampshire Hospital facilities

Source of funds: Glencliff Home: 76% Other (Agency) and 24% General; New Hampshire Hospital: 34% General Funds, 46% Other Funds (Provider Fees) and 20% Federal Funds made available under the Social Security Act, Section 1923, Payment for Inpatient Hospital Services Furnished by Disproportionate Share Hospitals

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council
Page 5 of 5

In the event that the Federal Funds or Other Funds become no longer available, additional General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

Jeffrey A. Meyers Commissioner



# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Office of Business Operations Contracts & Procurement Unit Summary Scoring Sheet

Temporary Nurse Staffing Services

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO

RFP Name

RFP Number

Bidder Name
1. 22nd Century Technologies, Inc.
2. ans Staffing
3. Cell Staff LLC
4. CoreMedical Group
5. Diskriter, Inc.
6. Infojini, Inc.
7. Innovent Global, Inc
8. Mas Medical Staffing Corporation
9. Medefis, Inc.
Sunbelt Staffing
Supplemental Health Care Services, Inc.
Worldwide Travel Staffing Limited

	Maximum	Actual		
Pass/Fail	Points	Points		
, _	500	460		
	,			
	500	460		
	500	470		
<del></del>				
`	500	500		
	500	440		
1				
	500	465		
	500	455		
	500	475		
	500	480		
	500	490		
	<u> </u>			
	500	500		
		300		
	500	500		

	Reviewer Names
1	Kevin Lincoln, Business Administrator III, Glencliff Home
2	Louis Todd Bickford, Glencliff Home Administrator, DHHS
3	Kim MacKay, Deputy Administrator
4	Eileen Moore, Nurse Coordinator, NHH
5	Carol Delisle, Asst. Director of Nursing, NHH
6 ء	j
7	
8	
٥	

#### FORM NUMBER P-37 (version 5/8/15)

Subject: Temporary Nurse Staffing Services (RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-01)

Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

#### **AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

#### **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

I.I State Agency Name		1.2 State Agency Address	
NH Department of Health and Human Services		129 Pleasant Street	
		Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name	<del></del>	1.4 Contractor Address	
CMG CIT Acquisition, LLC dba CoreMedical Group		3000 Goffs Falls Rd., STE 101	
		Manchester, NH 03103	
1.5 Contractor Phone	1.6 Account Number	1.7 Completion Date	1.8 Price Limitation
Number			1
300-995-2673 x1316	05-95-91-910010-5710	June 30, 2021	\$2,350,000
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number	
Nathan D. White, Director		603-271-9631	
1.11 Contractor Signature		1.12 Name and Title of Co	ntractor Signatory
		Aram Hampoian	
1/1		President / CEO	
1.13 Acknowledgement: St	ate of NH , County of	Hillsborough	
	fore the undersigned officer, person		
	e name is signed in block 1.11, and	d acknowledged that s/he executed	I this document in the capacity
ndicated in block 1.12.	Public or Justice of the Peace	<del></del>	
		Lynn-Ann Cuomo	
Jonn Cin	1 allery,	Justice of the Peace - New Hampshire	
	- f	Commission Expires August 2, 2022	
13.2 Name and Title of No	otary or Justice of the Peace	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
LVAN AND	A	^	
	LUCONO, JUSTICI	2 of the reach	
	<u>1 MONO, 305410</u>	2 of the Peace 1.15 Name and Title of Sta	le Agency Signatory
		2 of the reace 1.15 Name and Title of Sta LORY Shibine	Le Agency Signatory  HE - CFO-10H1+
State Agency Signatur	Date: 5/14/19 Department of Administration, Div	Lory Shibine	Te Agency Signatory HE - CED-10H1+
14 State Agency Signatur	10 Date: 5/4/19	Lory Shibine	Te Agency Signatory HE - CED-NHH
State Agency Signatur  10 Approval by the N.H. I  By:	10 Date: 5/4/19	LORI Shibine ision of Personnel (if applicable)  Director, On:	Te Agency Signatory HE - CED-NHH
State Agency Signatur  10 Approval by the N.H. I  By:	Date: 5   1   9 Department of Administration, Div	LORI Shibine ision of Personnel (if applicable)  Director, On:  Execution) (if applicable)	Te Agency Signatory  HE - CFD-NHH
14 State Agency Signatur 16 Approval by the N.H. I  By:  17 Approval by the Attorn  By:	Date: 5 H 19 Department of Administration, Div	LOU Shibine ision of Personnel (if applicable)  Director, On:  Execution) (if applicable)  On:  5/242019	Te Agency Signatory
14 State Agency Signatur 16 Approval by the N.H. I  By:  17 Approval by the Attorn  By:	Date: 5   1   9 Department of Administration, Div	LOU Shibine ision of Personnel (if applicable)  Director, On:  Execution) (if applicable)  On:  5/242019	Te Agency Signatory HE - CED-NHH

2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED. The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

#### 3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

#### 4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

#### 5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law. 5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

## 6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws. 6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, bandicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination. 6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

#### 7. PERSONNEL.

- 7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.
- 7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Page 2 of 4

Contractor Initials AH
Date 4/8/2019

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

#### 8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.

- 8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):
- 8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule:
- 8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or 8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.
- 8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions: 8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination; 8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all nayments to be made under this
- 8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;
- 8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or
- 8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

## 9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.

- 9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.
- 9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

10. TERMINATION. In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE. In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

#### 12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.

The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

13. INDEMNIFICATION. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

#### 14. INSURANCE.

- 14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
- 14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and
- 14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property. 14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

Page 3 of 4

Contractor Initials AH
Date 4/8/2019

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

#### 15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

- 15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A. ("Workers' Compensation").
- 15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.
- 16. WAIVER OF BREACH. No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.
- 17. NOTICE. Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.
- 18. AMENDMENT. This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

### 19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

- 20. THIRD PARTIES. The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
- 21. HEADINGS. The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.
- 22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS. Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.
- 23. SEVERABILITY. In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.
- 24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.

Contractor Initials AH Date 2/8/2019



### Exhibit A

### Scope of Services

### 1. Provisions Applicable to All Services

- 1.1. The Contractor shall submit a detailed description of the language assistance services they will provide to persons with limited English proficiency to ensure meaningful access to their programs and/or services within ten (10) days of the contract effective date.
- 1.2. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future legislative action by the New Hampshire General Court or federal or state court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State Agency has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.

### 2. Scope of Services

- 2.1. The Contractor shall secure temporary, contracted Registered Nurse (RN) and Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) Professionals ("Temporary Staff") to support the Department's Glencliff Home (Glencliff) and New Hampshire Hospital (NHH).
- 2.2. The Contractor shall hire, maintain and provide properly licensed Temporary Staff, and ensure the Nurse Professionals performing services under this Agreement possess:
  - 2.2.1. Valid licenses issued by the New Hampshire Board of Nursing.
  - 2.2.2. CPR certification, as required by state law.
  - 2.2.3. Proof of pre-employment screening which includes, but is not limited to:
    - 2.2.3.1. A physical as applicable by state law which includes, but is not limited to the following immunizations:
      - 2.2.3.1.1. Hepatitis B.
      - 2.2.3.1.2. Influenza.
      - 2.2.3.1.3. MMR.
      - 2.2.3.1.4. Varicella (chickenpox).
      - 2.2.3.1.5. Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis.
    - 2.2.3.2. TB skin test.
    - 2.2.3.3. Professional references.
    - 2.2.3.4. Criminal background check(s).
    - 2.2.3.5. Drug screening as applicable.

CoreMedical Group

Exhibit A

Contractor Initials

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-01

Page 1 of 4

Rev.09/06/18



#### Exhibit A

- 2.3. The Contractor shall ensure that the Nurse Professionals hired meet applicable laws, regulations, and/or accreditation standards to be presented to facility administration upon request.
- 2.4. The Contractor shall hire Temporary Staff who are capable of duties that include, but are not limited to:
  - 2.4.1. Conducting physical assessments, excluding psychiatric or admission assessments.
  - 2.4.2. Administering medication.
  - 2.4.3. Processing of physician orders.
  - 2.4.4. Monitoring vital signs.
  - 2.4.5. Testing blood glucose levels.
  - 2.4.6. Completing treatments.
  - 2.4.7. Changing dressings.
  - 2.4.8. Communicating both verbally and in writing to report related findings.
- 2.5. The Contractor shall ensure all Temporary Staff attend a minimum of eight (8) hours of orientation that includes, but is not limited to:
  - 2.5.1. Specific information regarding infection prevention.
  - 2.5.2. Client confidentiality.
  - 2.5.3. Medical records and other documentation practices.
  - 2.5.4. Safety and emergency protocols including, but not limited to "Cues to Crisis" training regarding how to recognize and respond safely to patients who may be experiencing psychiatric crises.
- 2.6. The Contractor shall ensure Temporary Staff delegation duties are limited to simple tasks such as obtaining client vital signs or simple client assists.
- 2.7. The Contractor shall coordinate between the staffing needs of NHH/Glencliff and the available Temporary Staff.
- 2.8. The Contractor shall attempt to accommodate staffing requests for specific individual RNs and LPNs.
- 2.9. The Contractor shall be provided with a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours advance notice when Temporary Staff are needed.
- 2.10. The Contractor shall pay all Temporary Staff wages, which includes payments of federal and state taxes.
- 2.11. The Contractor's Short-Term Temporary Staffing Services for each Nurse Professional must be a minimum of a thirteen (13) week period (Staffing Period), without a gap in delivered services for the Staffing Period unless otherwise mutually agreed upon.

CoreMedical Group

Exhibit A

Contractor Initials AH

Date 4/8/2019

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-01 Rev.09/06/18 Page 2 of 4



#### Exhibit A

- 2.12. The Contractor shall provide replacement staffing for the remainder of the Staffing Period in the event a Temporary Staff is unable to fulfill the prescribed shift due to illness, injury or other unforeseen circumstance.
- 2.13. The Contractor shall provide alternative solutions, verbally and in writing, to NHH/Glencliff who may, at its discretion, choose to accept the Vendor's alternative staffing solution, in the event the Vendor is unable to fulfill replacement staffing described in Paragraph 1.2.15.
- 2.14. The Contractor shall notify Temporary Staff of supervision by a NHH/Glencliffemployed shift supervisor.
- 2.15. The Contractor shall accept Department verbal and written notification of the Department's request to cancel Staffing Services a minimum of two (2) hours prior to the start of the shift for which staff are scheduled to work.
- 2.16. The Contractor shall accept immediate verbal and written notification from the Department of any staffing dismissal from Glencliff or NHH with or without cause, which provides reasonable detail the reason(s) for the dismissal, if applicable, which will result in compensation for all hours worked prior to dismissal.
- 2.17. The Contractor shall have the ability to receive notification from the Department of any unexpected incident known to involve a Temporary Staff including, but not limited to errors, safety hazards, or injury.

### 2.18. Background checks

- 2.18.1. The Contractor shall obtain, at the Contractor's expense, a Criminal Background Check and shall release the results to the NHH Office of Human Resources to ensure no convictions for the following crimes:
  - 2.18.1.1. A felony for child abuse or neglect, spousal abuse, any crime against children or adults, including but not limited to: child pornography, rape, sexual assault, or homicide;
  - 2.18.1.2. A violent or sexually-related crime against a child or adult, or a crime which may indicate a person might be reasonably expected to pose a threat to a child or adult; and
  - 2.18.1.3. A felony for physical assault, battery, or a drug-related offense committed within the past five (5) years in accordance with 42 USC 671 (a)(20)(A)(ii).
- 2.18.2. The Contractor shall authorize the Department to conduct a Bureau of Elderly and Adults Services (BEAS) State Registry check and a Division for Children Youth and Families (DCYF) Central Registry check at no cost to the Contractor.

CoreMedical Group

Exhibit A

Contractor Initials AH

Date 4/8/2019

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-01

Page 3 of 4

Rev.09/06/18



### Exhibit A

- 2.18.2.1. The BEAS State Registry check and DCYF Central Registry check confidential results are returned directly to the NHH Office of Human Resources.
- 2.18.3. The Contractor shall not commence services prior to the required documentation in 2.18.1 and 2.18.2 being received and verified by the NHH Office of Human Resources.

CoreMedical Group

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-01 Rev.09/06/18 Exhibit A

Page 4 of 4

Contractor Initials 4H

Date 4/8/2019



#### Exhibit B

### Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment

### 1. Provisions Applicable to All Services

- 1.1. This Agreement is one (1) of multiple Agreements that will provide Temporary Nurse Staffing Services for the Department. No maximum or minimum service volume is guaranteed. Accordingly, the price limitation among all Agreements is identified in Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation.
- 1.2. The State shall pay the Contractors among all agreements an amount not to exceed \$1,200,000 for State Fiscal Year (SFY) 2020 and \$1,150,000 for SFY 2019, for the services provided by the Contractors pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services, for a total contract value listed on the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation of \$2,350,000, with consideration for paragraph 1.1 of this Exhibit B.
- 1.3. The Contractor agrees to provide the services in Exhibit A, Scope of Service in compliance with funding requirements. Failure to meet the scope of services may jeopardize the funded contractor's current and/or future funding.
- 1.4. This contract is funded with:
  - 1.4.1. Other Funds from the Agency
  - 1.4.2. General Funds
- 1.5. Payment for said services shall be made monthly as follows:
  - 1.5.1. Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this agreement, and shall be in accordance with the approved line item.
  - 1.5.2. The Contractor will submit an invoice in a form satisfactory to the State by the twentieth (20<sup>th</sup>) working day of each month, which identifies and requests reimbursement for authorized expenses incurred in the prior month. The invoice must be completed, signed, dated and returned to the Department in order to initiate payment. The Contractor agrees to keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services.
  - 1.5.3. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and if sufficient funds are available. Contractors will keep detailed records of their activities related to DHHS-funded programs and services.
  - 1.5.4. The final invoice shall be due to the State no later than forty (40) days after the contract Form P-37, Block 1.7 Completion Date.

CoreMedical Group

Exhibit B

Page 1 of 4

Contractor Initials 4H

Date 4/8/2019

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-01



### Exhibit B

- 1.5.5. All invoices may be mailed as hard copy, or assigned an electronic signature and emailed to:
  - 1.5.5.1. Department of Health and Human Services
    Glencliff Home
    393 High Street
    Glencliff, NH 03238
    Email address: Kevin,Lincoln@dhhs,nh,gov
  - 1.5.5.2. Department of Health and Human Services
    New Hampshire Hospital Accounts Payable
    36 Clinton St
    Concord, NH 03301
    Email address: NHHFinancialServices@dhhs.nh.gov
- 1.5.6. Payments may be withheld pending receipt of required reports or documentation as identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services and in this Exhibit B.
- 1.6. Shared housing will be provided for traveling nurses, if applicable.
- 1.7. In the event Temporary Staff is recruited, hired, and begins work at Glencliff Home or New Hampshire Hospital on a full-time basis, the Department will:
  - 1.7.1. Pay the Contractor a placement fee of \$2,500.00 if the Temporary Staff has provided services on a temporary basis for less than twenty-six (26) non-consecutive weeks.
  - 1.7.2. Pay no placement fee if the Temporary Staff has provided services on a temporary basis for a minimum of twenty-six (26) non-consecutive weeks.
- 1.8. Notwithstanding paragraph 18 of the General Provisions P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts between budget line items, related items, amendments of related budget exhibits within the price limitation, and to adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years, may be made by written agreement of both parties and may be made without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

### 2. Shift Guidelines and Payment Schedules

2.1. The Vendor will be reimbursed for providing and delivering the described Temporary Staffing, on a per-diem deliverables basis, pursuant to the following rate schedules (Tables 1 and 2):

CoreMedical Group

Exhibit B

Page 2 of 4

Contractor Initials 4/8/2019

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-01



### Exhibit B

Table 1: Per Diem Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs)

ID	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$46.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$47.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$48.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$48.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$49.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$50.00

Table 2: Per Diem Rate Schedule for Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs)

ĪD	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$30.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$31.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$32.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$32.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$33.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$34.00

2.2. The Vendor will be reimbursed for providing and delivering Short-Term Temporary Staffing Services for a minimum of thirteen (13) weeks, and any extension thereof, on a deliverables basis pursuant to the following rate schedules (Tables 3 and 4):

Table 3: Short-Term Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs)

D	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$56.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$57.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$58.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$58.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$59.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$60.00

CoreMedical Group

Exhibit B

Contractor Initials 4 H

Page 3 of 4



#### Exhibit B

Table 4: Short-Term Rate Schedule for Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs)

ID	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$40.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$41.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$42.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$42.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$43.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$44.00

- 2.3. Shift rate and holiday differentials will apply as follows:
  - 2.3.1. Weekend rates start at 3:00 p.m. on Friday and end at 7:00 a.m. on Monday.
  - 2.3.2. Nurse Professionals who work holidays (listed below) will be paid one and one-half (1-1/2) times the rate in the schedules above. Holiday shifts begin with the 11:00 p.m. 7:00 a.m. shift on the eve of the following holidays and end with the 3:00 p.m. 11:00 p.m. shift on the day of the holiday, except for Christmas and New Year's holidays which begin with 3:00 p.m. 11:00 p.m. shift on the eve of the holiday and end with the 11:00 p.m. 7:00 a.m. shift on the day of the holiday.

New Year's Eve and Day	Easter Sunday	Labor Day
Martin Luther King Day	Memorial Day	Thanksgiving
President's Day	Independence Day	Christmas Eve and Day

- 2.4. Break and meal allowances will apply as follows for each shift consisting of a minimum of eight (8) hours:
  - 2.4.1. Two (2) paid fifteen (15) minute breaks.
  - 2.4.2. One (1) paid thirty (30) minute meal break.
- 2.5. Nurse Professionals who work over forty (40) hours in any week will be paid one and one-half (1-1/2) times the rate in the schedule above for hours worked over forty (40) hours.

CoreMedical Group

Exhibit B

Page 4 of 4

Contractor Initials 4H Date 4/8/2019

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-01



### **SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

Contractors Obligations: The Contractor covenants and agrees that all funds received by the Contractor under the Contract shall be used only as payment to the Contractor for services provided to eligible individuals and, in the furtherance of the aforesaid covenants, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

- Compliance with Federal and State Laws: If the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility
  of individuals such eligibility determination shall be made in accordance with applicable federal and
  state laws, regulations, orders, guidelines, policies and procedures.
- Time and Manner of Determination: Eligibility determinations shall be made on forms provided by the Department for that purpose and shall be made and remade at such times as are prescribed by the Department.
- 3. Documentation: In addition to the determination forms required by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain a data file on each recipient of services hereunder, which file shall include all information necessary to support an eligibility determination and such other information as the Department requests. The Contractor shall furnish the Department with all forms and documentation regarding eligibility determinations that the Department may request or require.
- 4. Fair Hearings: The Contractor understands that all applicants for services hereunder, as well as individuals declared ineligible have a right to a fair hearing regarding that determination. The Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that all applicants for services shall be permitted to fill out an application form and that each applicant or re-applicant shall be informed of his/her right to a fair hearing in accordance with Department regulations.
- 5. Gratuities or Kickbacks: The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Contract to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work detailed in Exhibit A of this Contract. The State may terminate this Contract and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.
- 6. Retroactive Payments: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract or in any other document, contract or understanding, it is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto, that no payments will be made hereunder to reimburse the Contractor for costs incurred for any purpose or for any services provided to any individual prior to the Effective Date of the Contract and no payments shall be made for expenses incurred by the Contractor for any services provided prior to the date on which the individual applies for services or (except as otherwise provided by the federal regulations) prior to a determination that the individual is eligible for such services.
- 7. Conditions of Purchase: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to obligate or require the Department to purchase services hereunder at a rate which reimburses the Contractor in excess of the Contractors costs, at a rate which exceeds the amounts reasonable and necessary to assure the quality of such service, or at a rate which exceeds the rate charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders for such service. If at any time during the term of this Contract or after receipt of the Final Expenditure Report hereunder, the Department shall determine that the Contractor has used payments hereunder to reimburse items of expense other than such costs, or has received payment in excess of such costs or in excess of such rates charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders, the Department may elect to:
  - 7.1. Renegotiate the rates for payment hereunder, in which event new rates shall be established;
  - 7.2. Deduct from any future payment to the Contractor the amount of any prior reimbursement in excess of costs:

Contractor Initials 4H
Date 4/8/2019



7.3. Demand repayment of the excess payment by the Contractor in which event failure to make such repayment shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder. When the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals for services, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the Department for all funds paid by the Department to the Contractor for services provided to any individual who is found by the Department to be ineligible for such services at any time during the period of retention of records established herein.

### RECORDS: MAINTENANCE, RETENTION, AUDIT, DISCLOSURE AND CONFIDENTIALITY:

- 8. Maintenance of Records: In addition to the eligibility records specified above, the Contractor covenants and agrees to maintain the following records during the Contract Period:
  - 8.1. Fiscal Records: books, records, documents and other data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor during the Contract Period, said records to be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.
  - 8.2. Statistical Records: Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each recipient of services during the Contract Period, which records shall include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.
  - 8.3. Medical Records: Where appropriate and as prescribed by the Department regulations, the Contractor shall retain medical records on each patient/recipient of services.
- 9. Audit: Contractor shall submit an annual audit to the Department within 60 days after the close of the agency fiscal year. It is recommended that the report be prepared in accordance with the provision of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations" and the provisions of Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions, issued by the US General Accounting Office (GAO standards) as they pertain to financial compliance audits.
  - 9.1. Audit and Review: During the term of this Contract and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives shall have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Contract for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.
  - 9.2. Audit Liabilities: In addition to and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Contract, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department, all payments made under the Contract to which exception has been taken or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.
- 10. Confidentiality of Records: All information, reports, and records maintained hereunder or collected in connection with the performance of the services and the Contract shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed by the Contractor, provided however, that pursuant to state laws and the regulations of the Department regarding the use and disclosure of such information, disclosure may be made to public officials requiring such information in connection with their official duties and for purposes directly connected to the administration of the services and the Contract; and provided further, that the use or disclosure by any party of any information concerning a recipient for any purpose not directly connected with the administration of the Department or the Contractor's responsibilities with respect to purchased services hereunder is prohibited except on written consent of the recipient, his attorney or guardian.

Contractor Initials 4H
Date 4/8/2019



Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein the covenants and conditions contained in the Paragraph shall survive the termination of the Contract for any reason whatsoever.

- Reports: Fiscal and Statistical: The Contractor agrees to submit the following reports at the following times if requested by the Department.
  - 11.1. Interim Financial Reports: Written interim financial reports containing a detailed description of all costs and non-allowable expenses incurred by the Contractor to the date of the report and containing such other information as shall be deemed satisfactory by the Department to justify the rate of payment heraunder. Such Financial Reports shall be submitted on the form designated by the Department or deemed satisfactory by the Department.
  - 11.2. Final Report: A final report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the end of the term of this Contract. The Final Report shall be in a form satisfactory to the Department and shall contain a summary statement of progress toward goals and objectives stated in the Proposal and other information required by the Department.
- 12. Completion of Services: Disallowance of Costs: Upon the purchase by the Department of the maximum number of units provided for in the Contract and upon payment of the price limitation hereunder, the Contract and all the obligations of the parties hereunder (except such obligations as, by the terms of the Contract are to be performed after the end of the term of this Contract and/or survive the termination of the Contract) shall terminate, provided however, that if, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department shall disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder the Department shall retain the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.
- 13. Credits: All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Contract shall include the following statement:
  - 13.1. The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under a Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- 14. Prior Approval and Copyright Ownership: All materials (written, video, audio) produced or purchased under the contract shall have prior approval from DHHS before printing, production, distribution or use. The DHHS will retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to, brochures, resource directories, protocols or guidelines, posters, or reports. Contractor shall not reproduce any materials produced under the contract without prior written approval from DHHS.
- 15. Operation of Facilities: Compliance with Laws and Regulations: In the operation of any facilities for providing services, the Contractor shall comply with all laws, orders and regulations of federal, state, county and municipal authorities and with any direction of any Public Officer or officers pursuant to laws which shall impose an order or duty upon the contractor with respect to the operation of the facility or the provision of the services at such facility. If any governmental license or permit shall be required for the operation of the said facility or the performance of the said services, the Contractor will procure said license or permit, and will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of each such license or permit. In connection with the foregoing requirements, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that, during the term of this Contract the facilities shall comply with all rules, orders, regulations, and requirements of the State Office of the Fire Marshal and the local fire protection agency, and shall be in conformance with local building and zoning codes, bylaws and regulations.
- 16. Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP): The Contractor will provide an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs (OCR), if it has received a single award of \$500,000 or more. If the recipient receives \$25,000 or more and has 50 or

Contractor Initials 44 Dele 4/8/2019

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Page 3 of 5



more employees, it will maintain a current EEOP on file and submit an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR, certifying that its EEOP is on file. For recipients receiving less than \$25,000, or public grantees with fewer than 50 employees, regardless of the amount of the award, the recipient will provide an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR certifying it is not required to submit or maintain an EEOP. Non-profit organizations, Indian Tribes, and medical and educational institutions are exempt from the EEOP requirement, but are required to submit a certification form to the OCR to claim the exemption. EEOP Certification Forms are available at: http://www.ojp.usdoi/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf.

- 17. Limited English Proficiency (LEP): As clarified by Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Contractors must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs.
- Pliot Program for Enhancement of Contractor Employee Whistleblower Protections: The following shall apply to all contracts that exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as defined in 48 CFR 2.101 (currently, \$150,000)

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS AND REQUIREMENT TO INFORM EMPLOYEES OF WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS (SEP 2013)

- (a) This contract and employees working on this contract will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on Contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.
- (b) The Contractor shall inform its employees in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.
- (c) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in all subcontracts over the simplified acquisition threshold.
- 19. Subcontractors: DHHS recognizes that the Contractor may choose to use subcontractors with greater expertise to perform certain health care services or functions for efficiency or convenience, but the Contractor shall retain the responsibility and accountability for the function(s). Prior to subcontracting, the Contractor shall evaluate the subcontractor's ability to perform the delegated function(s). This is accomplished through a written agreement that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities of the subcontractor and provides for revoking the delegation or imposing sanctions if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions.

When the Contractor delegates a function to a subcontractor, the Contractor shall do the following:

- 19.1. Evaluate the prospective subcontractor's ability to perform the activities, before delegating the function
- 19.2. Have a written agreement with the subcontractor that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities and how sanctions/revocation will be managed if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate
- 19.3. Monitor the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis

Contractor Initials <u>AH</u>
Date <u>4/8/</u>a019



- 19.4. Provide to DHHS an annual schedule identifying all subcontractors, delegated functions and responsibilities, and when the subcontractor's performance will be reviewed
- 19.5. DHHS shall, at its discretion, review and approve all subcontracts.

If the Contractor identifies deficiencies or areas for improvement are identified, the Contractor shall take corrective action.

### **DEFINITIONS**

As used in the Contract, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

COSTS: Shall mean those direct and indirect items of expense determined by the Department to be allowable and reimbursable in accordance with cost and accounting principles established in accordance with state and federal laws, regulations, rules and orders.

DEPARTMENT: NH Department of Health and Human Services.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES: Shall mean that section of the Contractor Manual which is entitled "Financial Management Guidelines" and which contains the regulations governing the financial activities of contractor agencies which have contracted with the State of NH to receive funds.

PROPOSAL: If applicable, shall mean the document submitted by the Contractor on a form or forms required by the Department and containing a description of the Services to be provided to eligible individuals by the Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and setting forth the total cost and sources of revenue for each service to be provided under the Contract.

UNIT: For each service that the Contractor is to provide to eligible individuals hereunder, shall mean that period of time or that specified activity determined by the Department and specified in Exhibit B of the Contract.

FEDERAL/STATE LAW: Wherever federal or state laws, regulations, rules, orders, and policies, etc. are referred to in the Contract, the said reference shall be deemed to mean all such laws, regulations, etc. as they may be amended or revised from the time to time.

CONTRACTOR MANUAL: Shall mean that document prepared by the NH Department of Administrative Services containing a compilation of all regulations promulgated pursuant to the New Hampshire Administrative Procedures Act. NH RSA Ch 541-A, for the purpose of implementing State of NH and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

SUPPLANTING OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS: The Contractor guarantees that funds provided under this Contract will not supplant any existing federal funds available for these services.

Contractor Initials AH

Date 4/8/2019



### **REVISIONS TO STANDARD CONTRACT LANGUAGE**

### 1. Revisions to Form P-37, General Provisions

1.1. Section 4, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:

### 4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

### 1.2. Section 10, Termination, is amended by adding the following language:

- 10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.
- 10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.
- 10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.
- 10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.
- 10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

#### 2. Renewal

2.1. The Department reserves the right to extend this agreement for up to four (4) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, written agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

Exhibit C-1 – Revisions/Exceptions to Standard Contract Language Contractor Initials



### CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner
NH Department of Health and Human Services
129 Pleasant Street,
Concord, NH 03301-6505

- 1. The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
  - 1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
  - 1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
    - 1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
    - 1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
    - 1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
    - 1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
  - 1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
  - 1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
    - 1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
    - 1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction:
  - 1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency

Contractor Initials 4H
Data 4/8/2019

Exhibit D - Certification regarding Drug Free Workplace Requirements Page 1 of 2

J

18/2019

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit D



has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

- 1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted
  - 1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
  - 1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- 1.7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.
- 2. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

Check if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

Contractor Name:

Name:

Exhibit D – Certification regarding Drug Free Workplace Requirements Page 2 of 2 ontractor Initials <u>414</u>

Date <u>41813</u>019



### CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Contractor Identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered):

- \*Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A
- \*Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D
- \*Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX
- \*Medicaid Program under Title XIX
- \*Community Services Block Grant under Title VI
- \*Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- 1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor).
- 2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress. an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or subcontractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-I.)
- 3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who falls to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Contractor Name:

Exhibit E - Cartification Regarding Lobbying

Page 1 of 1

Contractor Initials

CU/OHHS/110713

8/2019



# CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

- By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
- 2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- 3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government. DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
- 4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
- 6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
- 7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- 8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
- Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

Contractor initials 44

Date 4/8/2019

Exhibit F - Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension And Other Responsibility Matters Page 1 of 2



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

### PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- 11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (I)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- 12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

### LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- 13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
- 14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name:

Exhibit F - Certification Regarding Debarmant, Suspension And Other Responsibility Matters

Page 2 of 2

CU/DHHS/110713



### CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination:
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations - Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials

g to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treetment of Falth-Based Organizations d Whistlablower protections

Page 1 of 2

Date 4/8/2019 and Whistleblower protections

6/27/14 Rev. 10/21/14



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

 By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name:

Name:

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials // htt-Based Organizations



### CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicald funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Fallure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

 By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name:

Name:

Exhibit H - Certification Regarding Environmental Tobacco Smoke Page 1 of 1

Oate 4/8/2019

CU/DHHS/110713



#### Exhibit I

# HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY ACT BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Contractor Identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

### (1) <u>Definitions</u>.

- a. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- b. "Business Associate" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- c. "Covered Entity" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45;
   Code of Federal Regulations.
- d. "<u>Designated Record Set</u>" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- e. "Data Aggregation" shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- f. "Health Care Operations" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- g. "HITECH Act" means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, TitleXIII, Subtitle D, Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.
- h. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.
- i. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.501(g).
- j. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- k. "Protected Health Information" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

3/2014

Exhibit I
Health Insurance Portability Act
Business Associate Agreement
Page 1 of 6

Contractor Initials



### Exhibit I

- "Required by Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164,103.
- m. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.
- n. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
- o. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.
- p. Other Definitions All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning. established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH Act.
- (2)Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information.
- Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
- Business Associate may use or disclose PHI: b.
  - For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate; 1.
  - As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or 11.
  - III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.
- To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a C. third party, Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.
- The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to d. provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business

3/2014

Exhibit I Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 2 of 6

Contractor Initiats 4 H



#### Exhibit I

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.

### (3) Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.

- a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.
- b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:
  - o The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
  - o The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made:
  - Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed
  - The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

- c. The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.
- d. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.
- e. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (I). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI

3/2014

Exhibit I
Health Insurance Portability Act
Business Associate Agreement
Page 3 of 6

Contractor Initials 4H



### Exhibit I

pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.

- f. Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity,
  Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all
  records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure
  of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine
  Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.
- g. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.
- h. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.
- Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- k. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.
- I. Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business

3/2014

Exhibit I
Health Insurance Portability Act
Business Associate Agreement
Page 4 of 6

Contractor Initials



#### Exhibit I

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

### (4) Obligations of Covered Entity

- a. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.
- Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164.506 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.
- c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

### (5) Termination for Cause

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

### (6) Miscellaneous

- a. <u>Definitions and Regulatory References</u>. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as amended.
- b. <u>Amendment</u>. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.
- c. <u>Data Ownership</u>. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.
- d. <u>Interpretation</u>. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.

3/2014

Exhibit I : Health Insurance Portability Act Business Associate Agreement Page 5 of 6 Contractor Initials



Liedical Gra

### Exhibit I

- e. <u>Segregation</u>. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.
- f. <u>Survival</u>. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) I, the defense and Indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit I.

Department of Health and Human Services	CMG CIT Acquisition UC, dba Coremains
The State	Name of the Contractor
Lou Shibinotte	la the
Signature of Authorized Representative	Signature of Authorized Representative
Loru Shibi nette	Aram Hampaan
Name of Authorized Representative	Name of Authorized Representative
CED-NHH	President/CEO
Title of Authorized Representative	Title of Authorized Representative
5/14/19	4/8/2019
Date	Date

3/2014

Exhibit I
Health Insurance Portability Act
Business Associate Agreement
Page 6 of 6

Contractor Initials AH



# CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than \$25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of \$25,000 or more. If the initial award is below \$25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over \$25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award. In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

- 1. Name of entity
- Amount of award
- 3. Funding agency
- 4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
- 5. Program source
- 6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
- 7. Location of the entity
- 8. Principle place of performance
- 9. Unique identifier of the entity (DUNS #)
- 10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
  - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than \$25M annually and
  - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252, and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Contractor Name:

4/8/2019

Name: Title:

Exhibit J – Certification Regarding the Federal Funding Accountability And Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance Page 1 of 2

ontractor Initials <u>4H</u>
Date <u>4J8J2</u>019

CU/DHHS/110713



### **FORM A**

As the Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the below listed questions are true and accurate.

_		2/2/2/05/12
۱.	The DUNS number for your entity is: §	<u> </u>
2.	In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization receive (1) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts loans, grants, sub-grants, and/or cooperative agreements; and (2) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements?	
	NO	YES
	If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop	here
	If the answer to #2 above is YES, plea	se answer the following:
3.	3. Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securitie Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?	
	NO	YES
	If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop	here
	If the answer to #3 above is NO, pleas	e answer the following:
4.	The names and compensation of the forganization are as follows:	ive most highly compensated officers in your business or
	Name:	Amount:

Contractor Initials 4H 2019



### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

#### A. Definitions

The following terms may be reflected and have the described meaning in this document:

- "Breach" means the loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosure. unauthorized acquisition, unauthorized access, or any similar term referring to situations where persons other than authorized users and for an other than authorized purpose have access or potential access to personally identifiable information, whether physical or electronic. With regard to Protected Health Information, " Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.
- 3. "Confidential Information" or "Confidential Data" means all confidential information disclosed by one party to the other such as all medical, health, financial, public assistance benefits and personal information including without limitation, Substance Abuse Treatment Records, Case Records, Protected Health Information and Personally Identifiable Information.

Confidential Information also includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Protected Health Information (PHI), Personal Information (PI), Personal Financial Information (PFI), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.

- "End User" means any person or entity (e.g., contractor, contractor's employee, business associate, subcontractor, other downstream user, etc.) that receives DHHS data or derivative data in accordance with the terms of this Contract.
- 5. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
- 6. "Incident" means an act that potentially violates an explicit or implied security policy, which includes attempts (either failed or successful) to gain unauthorized access to a system or its data, unwanted disruption or denial of service, the unauthorized use of a system for the processing or storage of data; and changes to system hardware. firmware, or software characteristics without the owner's knowledge, instruction, or consent. Incidents include the loss of data through theft or device misplacement, loss or misplacement of hardcopy documents, and misrouting of physical or electronic

Exhibit K **DHHS** Information

Security Requirements Page 1 of 9

Contractor Initials <u>AH</u>
Date <u>4/8/2</u>019

V5. Last update 10/09/18



### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

mail, all of which may have the potential to put the data at risk of unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification or destruction.

- 7. "Open Wireless Network" means any network or segment of a network that is not designated by the State of New Hampshire's Department of Information Technology or delegate as a protected network (designed, tested, and approved, by means of the State, to transmit) will be considered an open network and not adequately secure for the transmission of unencrypted PI, PFI, PHI or confidential DHHS data.
- 8. "Personal Information" (or "PI") means information which can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as their name, social security number, personal information as defined in New Hampshire RSA 359-C:19, biometric records, etc., alone, or when combined with other personal or identifying information which is linked or linkable to a specific individual, such as date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, etc.
- 9. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- 10. "Protected Health Information" (or "PHI") has the same meaning as provided in the definition of "Protected Health Information" in the HIPAA Privacy Rule at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.
- 11. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
- 12. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means Protected Health Information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders Protected Health Information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

### 1. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHHS AND THE CONTRACTOR

- A. Business Use and Disclosure of Confidential Information.
  - 1. The Contractor must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Confidential Information except as reasonably necessary as outlined under this Contract. Further, Contractor. including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
  - 2. The Contractor must not disclose any Confidential Information in response to a

Contractor Initials <u>AH</u>
Date <u>4/8/2019</u>

Exhibit K **DHHS Information** Security Requirements Page 2 of 9

V5, Last update 10/09/18



### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, in response to a subpoena, etc., without first notifying DHHS so that DHHS has an opportunity to consent or object to the disclosure.

- 3. If DHHS notifies the Contractor that DHHS has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Contractor must be bound by such additional restrictions and must not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and must abide by any additional security safeguards.
- 4. The Contractor agrees that DHHS Data or derivative there from disclosed to an End User must only be used pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
- 5. The Contractor agrees DHHS Data obtained under this Contract may not be used for any other purposes that are not indicated in this Contract.
- The Contractor agrees to grant access to the data to the authorized representatives of DHHS for the purpose of inspecting to confirm compliance with the terms of this Contract.

### II. METHODS OF SECURE TRANSMISSION OF DATA

- Application Encryption. If End User is transmitting DHHS data containing Confidential Data between applications, the Contractor attests the applications have been evaluated by an expert knowledgeable in cyber security and that said application's encryption capabilities ensure secure transmission via the internet.
- Computer Disks and Portable Storage Devices. End User may not use computer disks or portable storage devices, such as a thumb drive, as a method of transmitting DHHS data.
- Encrypted Email. End User may only employ email to transmit Confidential Data if email is encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.
- 4. Encrypted Web Site. If End User is employing the Web to transmit Confidential Data, the secure socket layers (SSL) must be used and the web site must be secure. SSL encrypts data transmitted via a Web site.
- 5. File Hosting Services, also known as File Sharing Sites. End User may not use file hosting services, such as Dropbox or Google Cloud Storage, to transmit Confidential Data.
- 6. Ground Mail Service. End User may only transmit Confidential Data via *certified* ground mail within the continental U.S. and when sent to a named individual.
- 7. Laptops and PDA. If End User is employing portable devices to transmit Confidential Data said devices must be encrypted and password-protected.
- 8. Open Wireless Networks. End User may not transmit Confidential Data via an open

Contractor Initials AH

Date 4/8/2019

V5. Last update 10/09/18

Exhibit K
DHHS Information
Security Requirements
Page 3 of 9



### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

- wireless network. End User must employ a virtual private network (VPN) when remotely transmitting via an open wireless network.
- 9. Remote User Communication. If End User is employing remote communication to access or transmit Confidential Data, a virtual private network (VPN) must be installed on the End User's mobile device(s) or laptop from which information will be transmitted or accessed.
- 10. SSH File Transfer Protocol (SFTP), also known as Secure File Transfer Protocol, If End User is employing an SFTP to transmit Confidential Data, End User will structure the Folder and access privileges to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information. SFTP folders and sub-folders used for transmitting Confidential Data will be coded for 24-hour auto-deletion cycle (i.e. Confidential Data will be deleted every 24 hours).
- 11. Wireless Devices. If End User is transmitting Confidential Data via wireless devices, all data must be encrypted to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information.

### III. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION OF IDENTIFIABLE RECORDS

The Contractor will only retain the data and any derivative of the data for the duration of this Contract. After such time, the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data and any derivative in whatever form it may exist, unless, otherwise required by law or permitted under this Contract. To this end, the parties must:

### A. Retention

- 1. The Contractor agrees it will not store, transfer or process data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Contract outside of the United States. This physical location requirement shall also apply in the implementation of cloud computing, cloud service or cloud storage capabilities, and includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.
- The Contractor agrees to ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
- The Contractor agrees to provide security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
- The Contractor agrees to retain all electronic and hard copies of Confidential Data in a secure location and identified in section IV. A.2
- The Contractor agrees Confidential Data stored in a Cloud must be in a FedRAMP/HITECH compliant solution and comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security. All servers and devices must have currently-supported and hardened operating systems, the latest anti-viral, antihacker, anti-spam, anti-spyware, and anti-malware utilities. The environment, as a

Contractor Initials <u>4H</u>
Date <u>4/8/2</u>019

V5. Last update 10/09/18

Exhibit K **OHHS Information** Security Requirements Page 4 of 9



### **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

whole, must have aggressive intrusion-detection and firewall protection.

 The Contractor agrees to and ensures its complete cooperation with the State's Chief Information Officer in the detection of any security vulnerability of the hosting infrastructure.

### B. Disposition

- 1. If the Contractor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the Contractor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed by the Contractor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion and media sanitization, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing) as described in NIST Special Publication 800-88, Rev 1, Guidelines for Media Sanitization, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U. S. Department of Commerce. The Contractor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and Contractor prior to destruction.
- 2. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to destroy all hard copies of Confidential Data using a secure method such as shredding.
- 3. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to completely destroy all electronic Confidential Data by means of data erasure, also known as secure data wiping.

### IV. PROCEDURES FOR SECURITY

- A. Contractor agrees to safeguard the DHHS Data received under this Contract, and any derivative data or files, as follows:
  - The Contractor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services.
  - 2. The Contractor will maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).

Contractor Initials <u>AH</u>
Date <u>4/8/2019</u>

V5. Last update 10/09/18

Exhibit K
DHHS Information
Security Requirements
Page 5 of 9



# **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

- 3. The Contractor will maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.
- 4. The Contractor will ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
- 5. The Contractor will provide regular security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
- 6. If the Contractor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the Contractor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the Contractor, including breach notification requirements.
- 7. The Contractor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the Contractor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.
- 8. If the Department determines the Contractor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the Contractor will execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.
- 9. The Contractor will work with the Department at its request to complete a System Management Survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and Contractor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the Contractor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the Contractor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the Contractor changes.
- 10. The Contractor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the Information Security Office leadership member within the Department.
- 11. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from

Contractor Initials 111

V5. Last update 10/09/18

Exhibit K DHHS Information Security Requirements Page 8 of 9



## **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.

- 12. Contractor must, comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security of Confidential Information, and must in all other respects maintain the privacy and security of PI and PHI at a level and scope that is not less than the level and scope of requirements applicable to federal agencies, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a), DHHS Privacy Act Regulations (45 C.F.R. §5b), HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164) that govern protections for individually identifiable health information and as applicable under State law.
- 13. Contractor agrees to establish and maintain appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Data and to prevent unauthorized use or access to it. The safeguards must provide a level and scope of security that is not less than the level and scope of security requirements established by the State of New Hampshire, Department of Information Technology. Refer to Vendor Resources/Procurement at https://www.nh.gov/doit/vendor/index.htm for the Department of Information Technology policies, guidelines, standards, and procurement information relating to vendors.
- 14. Contractor agrees to maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The Contractor will notify the State's Privacy Officer and the State's Security Officer of any security breach immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI. This includes a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.
- 15. Contractor must restrict access to the Confidential Data obtained under this Contract to only those authorized End Users who need such DHHS Data to perform their official duties in connection with purposes identified in this Contract.
- 16. The Contractor must ensure that all End Users:
  - a. comply with such safeguards as referenced in Section IV A. above, implemented to protect Confidential Information that is furnished by DHHS under this Contract from loss, theft or inadvertent disclosure.
  - b. safeguard this information at all times.
  - ensure that laptops and other electronic devices/media containing PHI, PI, or PFI are encrypted and password-protected.
  - d. send emails containing Confidential Information only if encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.

Contractor Initials 44

Exhibit K
OHHS Information
Security Requirements

curity Requirement
Page 7 of 9



# **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

- e. limit disclosure of the Confidential Information to the extent permitted by law.
- f. Confidential Information received under this Contract and individually identifiable data derived from DHHS Data, must be stored in an area that is physically and technologically secure from access by unauthorized persons during duty hours as well as non-duty hours (e.g., door locks, card keys, biometric identifiers, etc.).
- g. only authorized End Users may transmit the Confidential Data, including any derivative files containing personally identifiable information, and in all cases, such data must be encrypted at all times when in transit, at rest, or when stored on portable media as required in section IV above.
- h. in all other instances Confidential Data must be maintained, used and disclosed using appropriate safeguards, as determined by a risk-based assessment of the circumstances involved.
- i. understand that their user credentials (user name and password) must not be shared with anyone. End Users will keep their credential information secure. This applies to credentials used to access the site directly or indirectly through a third party application.

Contractor is responsible for oversight and compliance of their End Users. DHHS reserves the right to conduct onsite inspections to monitor compliance with this Contract, including the privacy and security requirements provided in herein, HIPAA, and other applicable laws and Federal regulations until such time the Confidential Data is disposed of in accordance with this Contract.

#### V. LOSS REPORTING

The Contractor must notify the State's Privacy Officer and Security Officer of any Security Incidents and Breaches immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI.

The Contractor must further handle and report Incidents and Breaches involving PHI in accordance with the agency's documented Incident Handling and Breach Notification procedures and in accordance with 42 C.F.R. §§ 431.300 - 306. In addition to, and notwithstanding, Contractor's compliance with all applicable obligations and procedures, Contractor's procedures must also address how the Contractor will:

- 1. Identify Incidents;
- 2. Determine if personally identifiable information is involved in Incidents;
- Report suspected or confirmed Incidents as required in this Exhibit or P-37;
- 4. Identify and convene a core response group to determine the risk level of Incidents and determine risk-based responses to Incidents; and

Contractor Initials 4

Date 4/8/2019



## **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

5. Determine whether Breach notification is required, and, if so, identify appropriate Breach notification methods, timing, source, and contents from among different options, and bear costs associated with the Breach notice as well as any mitigation measures.

Incidents and/or Breaches that implicate PI must be addressed and reported, as applicable, in accordance with NH RSA 359-C:20.

#### VI. **PERSONS TO CONTACT**

A. DHHS Privacy Officer:

DHHSPrivacyOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov

B. DHHS Security Officer:

DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov

Contractor Initials 4H

Date 4/8/2019



# State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Amendment #2 to the Temporary Nurse Staffing Services Contract

This 2<sup>nd</sup> Amendment to the Temporary Nurse Staffing Services contract (hereinafter referred to as "Amendment #2") is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (hereinafter referred to as the "State" or "Department") and MAS Medical Staffing Corporation, (hereinafter referred to as "the Contractor"), a for profit corporation with a place of business at 156 Harvey Road, Londonderry, NH 03053.

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on June 5, 2019, (Item #23), as amended on November 25, 2019, (Item #11), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, the Contract may be amended upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, increase the price limitation and modify the scope of services to support continued delivery of these services; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

- 1. Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read: June 30, 2023.
- 2. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read: \$5,126,120.
- 3. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1. Provisions Applicable to All Services, Subsection 1.2., to read:
  - 1.2. The State shall pay the Contractors among all agreements an amount not to exceed Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, with consideration for Subsection 1.1. of this Exhibit B, to provide services pursuant to Exhibit A Amendment #1 Scope of Services. Shared price limitation amounts allocated per State Fiscal Year (SFY) are as follows:
    - 1.2.1. SFY 2020 \$1,200,000.
    - 1.2.2. SFY 2021 \$1,526,120.
    - 1.2.3. SFY 2022 \$1,200,000.
    - 1.2.4. SFY 2023 \$1,200,000.
- 4. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 2. Shift Guidelines and Payment Schedules, Subsection 2.1., Table 1: Per Diem Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs), to read:





Table 1: Per Diem Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs)

ID	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$56.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$57.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$58.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$58.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$59.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$60.00

5. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 2. Shift Guidelines and Payment Schedules, Subsection 2.2., Table 3: Short-Term Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs), to read:

Table 3: Short-Term Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs)

ID	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$66.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$67.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$68.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$68.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$69.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$70.00





All terms and conditions of the Contract and prior amendment not inconsistent with this Amendment #2 remain in full force and effect. This amendment shall be effective upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval.

State of New Hampshire

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

	Department of Health and Human Services
	DocuSigned by:
10/26/2020	Heather M. Mognin
Date	Name: Heather M. Moquin
	Title: Chief Executive Officer, New Hampshire Hospital
	MAS MEDICAL STAFFING CORPORATION
	OocuSigned by:
10/20/2020	Sara Moon FE6477128423496
Date	Name: Sara Moore
	Title: HR Director



The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

10/27/2020

Date

Date

Name: Catherine Pinos
Title: Attorney

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Name: Title: Title:

# State of New Hampshire Department of State

#### CERTIFICATE

1, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that MAS MEDICAL STAFFING CORPORATION is a New Hampshire Profit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on June 03, 2002. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 404991

Certificate Number: 0005002906



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed the Seal of the State of New Hampshire. this 11th day of September A.D. 2020.

William M. Gardner Secretary of State

## **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY**

1. Kenneth Johnson	, hereby certify that:
(Name of the elected Officer of the Corporation/LI	LC; cannot be contract signatory)
1. I am a duly elected Clerk/Secretary/Officer of MAS (Corpora	Medical Staffing.
2. The following is a true copy of a vote taken at a meeting held on 10 12 , 20 20, at which a quorum (Date)	n of the Directors/shareholders were present and voting.
VOTED: That Sava Moore, HR + Bill (Name and Title of Contract Signatory)	Murray, Company leader (may list more than one person)
is duly authorized on behalf of MAS Medical Staff (Name of Corporation/ LI	to enter into contracts or agreements with the State
of New Hampshire and any of its agencies or depart documents, agreements and other instruments, and an may in his/her judgment be desirable or necessary to effe	ments and further is authorized to execute any and all y amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, which ect the purpose of this vote.
3. I hereby certify that said vote has not been amended date of the contract/contract amendment to which this chirty (30) days from the date of this Certificate of Authon New Hampshire will rely on this certificate as evidence position(s) indicated and that they have full authority to limits on the authority of any listed individual to bind the call such limitations are expressly stated herein.	certificate is attached. This authority remains valid for writy. I further certify that it is understood that the State of e that the person(s) listed above currently occupy the bind the corporation. To the extent that there are any
Dated: 10/19/2020	
Dated	Signature of Elected Officer
	Name:
	Title:



## CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 04/10/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(les) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s). CONTACT Beverly Bouvier PRODUCER TEAV

Core Benefits Group Inc					(A/C, No. Ext): (803) 329-4933 (A/C, No): (803) 329-4924					
2 Vil	lage Green Road				E-MAIL ADDRES	ss: bbouvier@	gmycoreinsura	nce.com		
Suite	±A1				INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE NAI					NAIC #
Han	pstead			NH 03841	INSURER A: Evanston Insurance					
<b>INSU</b>	RED				MSURER B:					
	MAS Medical Staffing Corporation	on			WSURER B:					
	156 Harvey Road							<u></u>		
	,,				INSURE			·	$\longrightarrow$	
	l andardare.			NH 03053	INSURE			·	<b></b>	
	Londonderry				INSURE	RF:				
				NUMBER: 20-21 Master (				REVISION NUMBER:		
CE EX	IIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF DICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIRITIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTACLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PO	REME AIN, TI ILICIE	NT, TE HE INS S. LIM	ERM OR CONDITION OF ANY ( SURANCE AFFORDED BY THE	CONTRA	ACT OR OTHER ES DESCRIBEI ED BY PAID CL	DOCUMENT ( D HEREIN IS S AIMS.	MTH RESPECT TO WHICH	THIS	
INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	INSD	SUBR	POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF (MM/DDYYYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	ŲA	AITS	
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY		1					EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 2,00	0,000
	CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR							DAMAGE TO RENTED	50,0	
	CDAMAMADE 174 CCCCR							PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	5.00	0
Α				SM935619		04/15/2020	04/15/2021	MED EXP (Any one person)	_ •	0,000
^ :				3M333013		04/13/2020	04/15/2021	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY		
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 4,00	
	POLICY PRO- LOC							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 2,00	0,000
	OTHER:								\$	
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY							COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (En eccident)	\$ 1,00	0,000
	ANY AUTO							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
	OWNED SCHEDULED			SM935619		04/15/2020	04/15/2021	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	
	HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED							PROPERTY DAMAGE	\$	
	AUTÓS ONLY AÚTOS ONLY							(Per accident)	<del>_</del>	
			<u> </u>						\$	
	WMBRELLA LIAB CCCUR			r.				EACH OCCURRENCE	<del></del>	0,000
Α	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE	ļ		UM801161		04/15/2020	04/15/2021	AGGREGATE	\$ 1,00	0,000
	DED RETENTION \$			,					s	
	WORKERS COMPENSATION	I						PËR OTH- STATUTE ER		
	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY  ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	3	
	OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N/A						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYE		
	If yes, describe under									
	DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	<del>                                     </del>	_					E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT Each Claim		00,000
	Medical, Professional E & O									•
Α				SM935619		04/15/2020	04/15/2021	Aggregate	\$4.0	00,000
			L							
DESC	RIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLI	ES (AC	ORD 1	01, Additional Remarks Schedule,	may be at	ttached if more sp	ace is required)			
								,		
								1		
CER	TIFICATE HOLDER			-	CANC	ELLATION				
	New Hampshire Hospital 36 Clinton St				THE	EXPIRATION D	ATE THEREOR	SCRIBED POLICIES BE CA F, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVE A PROVISIONS.		BEFORE
	30 Chillon 31				AUTHOR	RIZED REPRESEN	TATIVE			
							1/2			
	Concord			NH 03301			11/1			

CERTIFICAT	E HOLDER		CANCELLATION
	New Hampshire Hospital		SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	So Clinical St		AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
	Concord	NH 03301	Mostor Durino

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



# **CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 3/30/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(les) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed.

	SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject is certificate does not confer rights to							require an engorsement. A s	tatement on	
	UCER				CONTAC					
	sh & McLennan Agency				PHONE [A/C, No. Ext): 888-850-9400 [FAX (A/C, No.): 866-795-8016					
	Front St, Ste 800				I C-MAIL				00-0010	
VVO	rcester MA 01608				ADDRES					
								RDING COVERAGE	NAJC #	
					INSURE	RA: Sentry C	asualty Com	<u>pany</u>	28460	
INSUI	RED S Medical Staffing Corporation			MASMEDIC	INSURE	RB:			ļ	
	Harvey Road				INSURE	RC:				
	donderry NH 03053			•	INSURE	RD:				
					INSURE	RE:				
					INSURE	RF:				
COV	/ERAGES CER	TIFIC	ATE	NUMBER: 30199372				REVISION NUMBER:		
(N) ÇE	IIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES DICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY I ICLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	QUIR PERTA POLIC	EMEI AIN, XIES.	NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORD LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	OF ANY	CONTRACT	OR OTHER IS S DESCRIBER PAID CLAIMS	DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO D HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL	WHICH THIS	
NSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADOL INSD	SUBR	POLICY NUMBER	Ì	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	<del></del>	
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		EACH OCCURRENCE \$	-	
Ì	CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)		
ł								MED EXP (Any one person) \$		
ł								PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$		
ł	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							GENERAL AGGREGATE 5		
ł									· ·	
}								PRODUCTS - COMPAOP AGG   \$		
	OTHER:					<u> </u>		COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT \$		
}	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY							(Ea accident)		
}	ANY AUTO OWNED SCHEDULED							BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$		
	AUTOS ONLY AUTOS							BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE		
1	HIRED NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY							(Per accident)		
								\$		
	UMBRELLA LIAB . OCCUR							EACH OCCURRENCE \$		
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE							AGGREGATE \$		
	DED RETENTIONS							s		
Α	WORKERS COMPENSATION			902072402		4/1/2020	4/1/2021	X PER OTH-		
	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	l						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,00	0,000	
	OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N/A						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,00		
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,00		
一	DEGGINI-TIGN OF OFERS HOW BOOM					<u> </u>			-,	
					i					
								·		
DESC	RIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICL	ES /A	CORD	101 Additional Remarks Schedu	le may be	attached if more	a space is requir			
UESC	REFILENCE OF EFERTIONS / LOCATIONS / VENICI	LC3  A	CORD	(VI, Additional Remarks Schedu	ire, may b	actached in more	s shace is radius	•4,		
CEF	RTIFICATE HOLDER				CANO	ELLATION				
	New Hampshire Hospital					EXPIRATION	I DATE TH	ESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCEL EREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DI LY PROVISIONS.		
	36 Clinton Street				AUTHO	RIZED REPRESEI	NTATIVE			
	Concord NH 03301									



Jeffrey A. Meyers Commissioner

Lori A. Shibinette Chief Executive Officer

# STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL

36 CLINTON STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-5300 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 5300 Fax: 603-271-5395 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

October 21, 2019 -

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council State House Concord, New Hampshire 03301

## REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, New Hampshire Hospital and Glencliff Home, to **retroactively** amend existing agreements with the vendors listed in **bold** below to provide temporary nurse staffing services including licensed nursing assistants with no change to the completion date of June 30, 2021 or to the joint price limitation shared among the two (2) vendors of \$2,350,000, effective **retroactive** to September 1, 2019 upon Governor and Executive Council approval.

This agreement was originally approved by the Governor and Executive Council on June 5, 2019 (Item #23 Vote 5-0).

Agency Name	Vendor ID	Address	Current Modified Budget
Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well	759978	327 W Broadway Glendale, CA 91204	\$3,070,000
Cell Staff	33607	1715 N Westshore Blvd Tampa, FL 33607	\$2,350,000
Offic offices, and I yapping		3000 Goffs Falls Rd., Manchester, NH 03103	\$2,350,000
MAS Medical Staffing	160689	156 Harvey Road Londonderry, NH 03053	\$2,350,000
Sunbelt Staffing	TBD	3687 Tampa Rd. Oldsmar, FL 34677	\$2,350,000
SHC Services, Inc. dba Supplemental Health Care 209387		95 John Muir Dr. Amherst, NY 14228	\$2,350,000

# **EXPLANATION**

This request is retroactive because Glencliff Home required licensed nursing assistants (LNAs) be available through the temporary nurse staffing services by September 1, 2019 and entered the request to amend the contract to include LNAs as soon as was possible. Glencliff Home currently has thirteen (13) vacant LNA positions. The continual use of mandating staff to cover the vacancies to meet the required minimum is beginning to have a negative impact on staff. The use of contracted LNAs to meet required minimum staffing will reduce the possibility of staff burnout and help retain staff.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 2 of 2

The purpose of this request is to add LNAs to the type of temporary nurse staffing services which the vendors can provide. Only two (2) of the original six (6) temporary nurse staffing agencies expressed interest in adding LNAs to their contract. Glencliff Home has established an LNA certification course to attract potential employees, but requires LNAs from temporary staffing agencies to cover the gap during the intervening period of time.

Glencliff Home and New Hampshire Hospital (NHH) use professional staffing services through these contracts to locate and retain qualified Temporary Staff. The local and State unemployment rates have remained low. Consequently, Glencliff and NHH are pursuing "passive" candidates who are not actively seeking employment for vacant positions. State-employed nursing staff are increasingly eligible for retirement, which adds to the vacancy rate concerns.

Glencliff and NHH will continue recruitment efforts, which include local, state, and nationwide advertising in newspapers, trade journals, and websites. Additionally, Glencliff will continue to serve as a Plymouth State University nursing clinical site, as well as attempt to develop an LPN program in-house.

Should the Governor and Executive Council not approve this request, the Department will be at risk of not being able to adequately staff its Glencliff and NHH facilities. Lack of staffing may result in a reduction in the number of beds available to clients based on available staffing ratios. Reducing the number of beds available to clients could potentially increase the rate of recidivism and increase the number of state residents on each facility's waitlist.

Area served: Glencliff Home and New Hampshire Hospital

Respectfully submitted,

Jeffrey A. Meyers Commissioner



# State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Amendment #1 to the Temporary Nurse Staffing Services Contract

This 1st Amendment to the Temporary Nurse Staffing Services contract (hereinafter referred to as "Amendment #1") is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (hereinafter referred to as the "State" or "Department") and MAS Medical Staffing Corporation, (hereinafter referred to as "the Contractor"), a for profit company with a place of business at 156 Harvey Road, Londonderry, NH 03053.

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on June 5, 2019, (Item #23), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, the State and the Contractor have agreed to make changes to the scope of work, payment schedules or terms and conditions of the contract; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, the Contract may be amended upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to modify the scope of services to support continued delivery of these services with no change to the price limitation or completion date; and

WHEREAS, all terms and conditions of the Contract and prior amendments not inconsistent with this Amendment #1 remain in full force and effect; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to:

- 1. Delete Exhibit A, Scope of Services in its entirety and replace with Exhibit A, Amendment #1, Scope of Services.
- 2. Amend Exhibit B, Scope of Services, Section 2, Shift Guidelines and Payment Schedules, by inserting the following after Subsection 2.5:
  - 2.6 The Vendor will be reimbursed for Licensed Nursing Assistants (LNAs) at a rate of \$35.00 per hour for up to forty (40) hours per week, with no shift or weekend differential.
  - 2.7 The Vendor will be reimbursed for overtime (over forty (40) hours) and holiday pay for LNAs at a rate of \$52.50 per hour. Holidays are outlined as follows:

New Year's Eve and Day	Easter Sunday	Labor Day
Martin Luther King Day	Memorial Day	Thanksgiving
President's Day	Independence Day	Christmas Eve and Day

MAS Medical Staffing Corporation RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-02-A01 Amendment #1 Page 1 of 3 Contractor Initials \_\_\_

Date 10/9/19



This amendment shall be retroactively effective to September 1, 2019 upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval.

State of New Hampshire

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

Date

Name: William Murray
Title: Company Leaders

Acknowledgement of Contractor's signature:

State of NH County of Rockingham on October 9, 2019, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified directly above, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed above, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated above.

Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace

Sara Moore\_
Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace

SARA MOORE

My Commission Expires: My Commission Expires June 21, 2023

MAS Medical Staffing Corporation RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-02-A01 Amendment #1

Page 2 of 3



The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution



Exhibit A - Amendment #1

## Scope of Services

## 1. Provisions Applicable to All Services

- 1.1. The Contractor shall submit a detailed description of the language assistance services they will provide to persons with limited English proficiency to ensure meaningful access to their programs and/or services within ten (10) days of the contract effective date.
- 1.2. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future legislative action by the New Hampshire General Court or federal or state court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State Agency has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.

# 2. Scope of Services

- 2.1. The Contractor shall secure temporary, contracted Registered Nurse (RN), Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN), and Licensed Nursing Associate (LNA), Professionals ("Temporary Staff") to support the Department's Glencliff Home (Glencliff) and New Hampshire Hospital (NHH).
- 2.2. The Contractor shall hire, maintain and provide properly licensed Temporary Staff, and ensure the Nurse Professionals performing services under this Agreement possess:
  - 2.2.1. Valid licenses issued by the New Hampshire Board of Nursing.
  - 2.2.2. CPR certification, as required by state law.
  - 2.2.3. Proof of pre-employment screening which includes, but is not limited to:
    - 2.2.3.1. A physical as applicable by state law which includes, but is not limited to the following immunizations:
      - 2.2.3.1.1. Hepatitis B.
      - 2.2.3.1.2. Influenza.
      - 2.2.3.1.3. MMR.
      - 2.2.3.1.4. Varicella (chickenpox).
      - 2.2.3.1.5. Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis.
    - 2.2.3.2. TB skin test (Quantiferon TB gold).
    - 2.2.3.3. Professional references.
    - 2.2.3.4. Criminal background check(s).
    - 2.2.3.5. Drug screening as applicable.

Exhibit A - Amendment #1

MAS Medical Staffing Corporation RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-02-A01 Rev.09/06/18

Page 1 of 4

Contractor Initials Date 109/19



#### Exhibit A - Amendment #1

- 2.3. The Contractor shall ensure that the Temporary Staff hired meet applicable laws, regulations, and/or accreditation standards to be presented to facility administration upon request.
- 2.4. The Contractor shall hire RNs and LPNs who are capable of duties that include. but are not limited to:
  - 2.4.1. Conducting physical assessments, excluding psychiatric or admission assessments.
  - 2.4.2. Administering medication.
  - 2.4.3. Processing of physician orders.
  - 2.4.4. Monitoring vital signs.
  - 2.4.5. Testing blood glucose levels.
  - 2.4.6. Completing treatments.
  - 2.4.7. Changing dressings.
  - 2.4.8. Communicating both verbally and in writing to report related findings.
- 2.5. The Contractor shall hire LNAs who are capable of duties that include, but are not limited to:
  - 2.5.1. Providing residents/patients with basic information, assisting in interpersonal relationships, and facilitating the adjustment of residents/patients to their living environment.
  - 2.5.2. As directed by a nurse, assisting in planning and providing for daily needs of the residents/patients with ADLs (Activities of Daily Living) or minor treatment procedures.
  - 2.5.3. Supervising residents/patients in various groups for resident/patient enjoyment and maintenance of ADL (Activities of Daily Living) skills and current level of functioning.
  - 2.5.4. Assisting in coordinating staff schedules and weekly resident/patient assignment sheets for individualized resident/patient care.
  - 2.5.5. Reporting related findings through verbal and written communication to their shift supervisor.
- 2.6. The Contractor shall ensure all Temporary Staff attend a minimum of eight (8) hours of orientation that includes, but is not limited to:
  - 2.6.1. Specific information regarding infection prevention.
  - 2.6.2. Client confidentiality.
  - 2.6.3. Medical records and other documentation practices.

Exhibit A - Amendment #1

MAS Medical Staffing Corporation

Contractor Initials 402

Date 10/9/19

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-02-A01 Rev.09/06/18

Page 2 of 4



#### Exhibit A - Amendment #1

- 2.6.4. Safety and emergency protocols including, but not limited to "Cues to Crisis" training regarding how to recognize and respond safely to patients who may be experiencing psychiatric crises.
- 2.7. The Contractor shall ensure Temporary Staff delegation duties are limited to simple tasks such as obtaining client vital signs or simple client assists.
- 2.8. The Contractor shall coordinate between the staffing needs of NHH/Glencliff and the available Temporary Staff.
- 2.9. The Contractor shall attempt to accommodate staffing requests for specific individual Temporary Staff.
- 2.10. The Contractor shall be provided with a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours advance notice when Temporary Staff are needed.
- 2.11. The Contractor shall pay all Temporary Staff wages, which includes payments of federal and state taxes.
- 2.12. The Contractor's Short-Term Temporary Staffing Services for each Nurse Professional must be a minimum of a thirteen (13) week period (Staffing Period), without a gap in delivered services for the Staffing Period unless otherwise mutually agreed upon.
- 2.13. The Contractor shall provide replacement staffing for the remainder of the Staffing Period in the event a Temporary Staff is unable to fulfill the prescribed shift due to illness, injury or other unforeseen circumstance.
- 2.14. The Contractor shall provide alternative solutions, verbally and in writing, to NHH/Glencliff who may, at its discretion, choose to accept the Vendor's alternative staffing solution, in the event the Vendor is unable to fulfill replacement staffing described in Paragraph 1.2.15.
- 2.15. The Contractor shall notify Temporary Staff of supervision by a NHH/Glencliffemployed shift supervisor.
- 2.16. The Contractor shall accept Department verbal and written notification of the Department's request to cancel Staffing Services a minimum of two (2) hours prior to the start of the shift for which staff are scheduled to work.
- 2.17. The Contractor shall accept immediate verbal and written notification from the Department of any staffing dismissal from Glencliff or NHH with or without cause, which provides reasonable detail the reason(s) for the dismissal, if applicable, which will result in compensation for all hours worked prior to dismissal.
- 2.18. The Contractor shall have the ability to receive notification from the Department of any unexpected incident known to involve a Temporary Staff including, but not limited to errors, safety hazards, or injury.

MAS Medical Staffing Corporation

Exhibit A - Amendment #1

Contractor Initials

Date 10/9/19

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-02-A01 Rev.09/06/18 Page 3 of 4



#### Exhibit A - Amendment #1

#### 2.19. Background checks

- 2.19.1 The Contractor shall obtain, at the Contractor's expense, a Criminal Background Check and shall release the results to the NHH or Glencliff Office of Human Resources, depending on assignment to ensure no convictions for the following crimes:
  - 2.19.1.1. A felony for child abuse or neglect, spousal abuse, any crime against children or adults, including but not limited to: child pornography, rape, sexual assault, or homicide;
  - 2.19.1.2. A violent or sexually-related crime against a child or adult, or a crime which may indicate a person might be reasonably expected to pose a threat to a child or adult; and
  - 2.19.1.3. A felony for physical assault, battery, or a drug-related offense committed within the past five (5) years in accordance with 42 USC 671 (a)(20)(A)(ii).
- 2.19.2. The Contractor shall authorize the Department to conduct a Bureau of Elderly and Adults Services (BEAS) State Registry check and a Division for Children Youth and Families (DCYF) Central Registry check at no cost to the Contractor.
  - 2.19.2.1. The BEAS State Registry check and DCYF Central Registry check confidential results are returned directly to the NHH or Glencliff Office of Human Resources.
- 2.19.3. The Contractor shall not commence services prior to the required documentation in 2.19.1 and 2.19.2 being received and verified by the NHH Office of Human Resources or the Glencliff Office of Human Resources.

MAS Medical Staffing Corporation

\_ . .

Page 4 of 4

Exhibit A - Amendment #1

Contractor Initials (1)

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-02-A01 Rev.09/06/18



Jeffrey A. Meyers Commissioner

Lori A. Shiblnette Chief Executive Officer

# un EE

# HAY21'19 PM 1:12 DAS

# DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL

36 CLINTON STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-5300 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 5300 Fax: 603-271-5395 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

May 8, 2019

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council
State House
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

#### **REQUESTED ACTION**

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, New Hampshire Hospital and Glencliff Home, to enter into new contracts with five (5) vendors and exercise a renewal option with Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well for the provision of temporary nurse staffing services by increasing the shared price limitation by \$2,350,000 from \$720,000 to an amount not to exceed \$3,070,000, and to extend the completion date for Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well of June 30, 2019 to June 30, 2021 with a completion date of June 30, 2021 for all new contracts, effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval. Payments to the vendors will be made unencumbered as the price limitation is shared among all contracts and no minimum or maximum service volume is guaranteed. Glencliff Home: 76% Other (Agency) and 24% General; New Hampshire Hospital: 34% General Funds, 46% Other Funds (Provider Fees) and 20% Federal Funds.

The agreement with Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency dba All's Well was originally approved by Governor and Council on August 23, 2017, (Item #17), and was amended on November 22, 2017 (Item #17).

Agency Name	Vendor ID	Address	Current Budget	Increase/ (Decrease)	Modified Budget
Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well	759978	327 W Broadway Glendale, CA 91204	\$720,000	\$2,350,000	\$3,070,000
Cell Staff	TBD	1715 N Westshore Blvd Tampa, FL 33607	\$0	\$2,350,000	\$2,350,000
CMG CIT LLC, dba CoreMedical Group	TBD	3000 Goffs Falls Rd., Manchester, NH 03103	\$0	\$2,350,000	\$2,350,000
MAS Medical Staffing	TBD	156 Harvey Road Londonderry, NH 03053	\$0	\$2,350,000	\$2,350,000
Sunbelt Staffing	TBD	3687 Tampa Rd. Oldsmar, FL 34677	\$0	\$2,350,000	\$2,350,000
SHC Services, Inc. dba Supplemental Health Care	TBD	95 John Muir Dr. Amherst, NY 14228	\$0	\$2,350,000	\$2,350,000

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 2 of 5

Funds are anticipated to be available in State Fiscal Year (SFY) 2020 and SFY 2021, upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budgets, with authority to adjust budget line item amounts within the price limitation and adjust encumbrances between State Fiscal Years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

# 05-95-94-940010-87500000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HHS: NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL, NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL, ACUTE PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES

SFY	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount	Increase /Decrease	Revised Amount
2018	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvcs	94050200	\$0	\$0	\$0
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvcs	94050200	\$0	\$0	\$0
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvcs	94050200	\$0	\$800,000	\$800,000
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvcs	94050200	\$0	\$750,000	\$750,000
1		Subtotal		\$0	\$1,550,000	\$1,550,000

# 05-095-91-910010-5710 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HHS: GLENCLIFF HOME, GLENCLIFF PROFESSIONAL, MEDICAL PROVIDERS

SFY	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount	Increase/ Decrease	Revised Amount
2018	101-500729	Payment to Medical Providers	91000000	\$360,000	\$0	\$360,000
2019	101-500729	Payment to Medical Providers.	91000000	\$360,000	\$0	\$360,000
2020	101-500729	Payment to Medical Providers	91000000	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
2021	101-500729	Payment to Medical Providers	91000000	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
		Subtotal	7	\$720,000	\$800,000	\$1,520,000
		Total	<del>                                     </del>	\$720,000	\$2,350,000	\$3,070,000

#### **EXPLANATION**

The purpose of this request is to ensure temporary contracted nursing staff is available to Glencliff Home (Glencliff) and New Hampshire Hospital (NHH). The price limitation is shared among all contractors and no minimum or maximum service volume is guaranteed. Glencliff and NHH continue to experience difficulty filling and retaining nursing positions in the current labor market as can be seen by the current vacancy rates in nursing positions in Table 1 and Table 2.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council.

Page 3 of 5

Table 1. Glencliff Home Nurse Positions

	: .	Authorized	Number of Vacant Positions			
Position Classification	Labor Grade	Number of Positions	April 2019	July 2018	May 2017	July 2016
Nursing Director	34	1	0	0 .	0	0
Registered Nurse I-III	19-23	18	4	3	6	3
Licensed Practical Nurse I-II	21	8	1	2	3	2
Nursing Coordinator (Shift)	27	3	2	2	1	2
Nurse Coordinator (Training)	. 27	1	1	0	0	0
Total		31	8	7	10	7
Vacancy Rate			25.8%	22.6%	32.3%	22.6%

**Table 2. New Hampshire Hospital Nurse Positions** 

	Labor	Authorized	Number of Vacant Positions			
Position Classification	Grade	Number of Positions	April 2019	Sept 2017	May 2017	Nov 2016
Nursing Director	34	. 1	0	1	1	0
Asst. Nursing Director	29	2	0	0	0	0
Registered Nurse I	· 19	17 :	3	3	4	4
Registered Nurse II	21	37	5	. 5	4	6
Registered/Nurse III	23	34	4 .	1	1	4
Nurse Specialist	25	15	0	3	4	6
Nursing Coordinator	27	14	1	1	2	2
Nurse Practitioner	28	3	0	0	1	0
Licensed Practical Nurse	18	2	0	0	0	0
Total_		125 ·	13	14	17	22
Vacancy Rate	T		10%	12%	15%	19%

Glencliff and NHH use professional staffing services through these contracts in order to locate and retain qualified Temporary Staff. The local and State unemployment rates have remained low. Consequently, Glencliff and NHH are pursuing "passive" candidates who are not actively seeking employment for vacant positions. State-employed nursing staff are increasingly eligible for retirement, which adds to the vacancy rate concerns. Glencliff has four (4) nurses (22% of its nursing staff) eligible for retirement in the next three (3) years. NHH also has at least six (6) nurses who are approaching retirement age.

Many factors contribute to the inability of Glencliff and NHH to compete effectively in the nursing labor market, including the fact that salaries are not competitive with area employers. Both facilities offer compensation that is significantly low for Registered Nurses, especially nurses with experience (12-15% below State average). While Glencliff appears comparable in compensation for licensed practical nurses (LPNs), LPNs are becoming scarce as most nursing educational institutions no longer offer LPN programs.

According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the RN workforce is expected to grow from 2.9 million to 3.4 million by 2026, which is a 15% increase. The Bureau also projects the need for 203,700 new RNs each year through 2026. The National Council of State Boards of Nursing predict that 50.9% of the RN workforce is age fifty (50) and older. NHH has many nurses that have tenure of 15-20 years with the expectation that six (6) nurses may retire within the next three (3) years. Also competing for

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 4 of 5

nursing staff in the Glencliff area are three (3) hospitals, including Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, a well-known teaching facility. New Hampshire has an even greater level of competition from southern. New Hampshire hospitals whose nurse salaries are competitive with hospitals in Massachusetts.

Also complicating nurse staffing recruitment is the apparent reluctance of nursing staff candidates to seek employment at Glencliff and NHH, which deliver services within an industry often stigmatized by mental health stereotypes, prejudice, and discrimination. Many nurses are hesitant to apply for employment due to the perceived difficulty of working with individuals with mental health behaviors. Recent negative publicity about assaults and injuries to staff at NHH has had a negative effect in recruitment as well.

Glencliff and NHH will continue recruitment efforts, which include local, state, and nationwide advertising in newspapers, trade journals, and websites. Additionally, Glencliff will continue to serve as a Plymouth State University nursing clinical site, as well as attempt to develop an LPN program inhouse.

The new contracts were competitively bid. The Department issued a Request for Applications from December 19, 2018 through January 22, 2019 for qualified organizations to provide Temporary Nursing Staff for NHH and Glencliff. The applications were reviewed by individuals qualified to make a determination of the vendors' ability to meet the needs of Glencliff and NHH. Five (5) of twelve (12) vendors were selected as listed in the Requested Action.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1 of the new agreements, the Department has the option to extend services for up to four (4) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1 of the agreement with All's Well, the Department has the option to extend services for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council. This request utilizes two (2) years of renewal, leaving no additional years of renewal for contract services.

The Department recognizes the shortage of nurses may lead to more vacancies, as nurses continue to take positions at other facilities because of the hours, compensation, and personal safety considerations. Glencliff a long-term care facility of last resort for residents. The facility only accepts applications from residents who have been rejected by at least two (2) other nursing facilities.

NHH cares for individuals who have been deemed too dangerous to manage in other settings. Without sufficient nursing staff, access to acute and long-term care by individuals with mental health needs is at risk. For these reasons, approval of temporary nurse staffing agency contracts to support nurse staffing services is critical:

Should the Governor and Executive Council not approve this request, the Department will be at risk of not being able to adequately staff its Glencliff and NHH facilities. Lack of staffing may result in a reduction in the number of beds available to clients based on available staffing ratios. Reducing the number of beds available to clients could potentially increase the rate of recidivism and increase the number of state residents on each facility's waitlist.

Area served: Glencliff Home and New Hampshire Hospital facilities

Source of funds: Glencliff Home: 76% Other (Agency) and 24% General; New Hampshire Hospital: 34% General Funds, 46% Other Funds (Provider Fees) and 20% Federal Funds made available under the Social Security Act, Section 1923, Payment for Inpatient Hospital Services Furnished by Disproportionate Share Hospitals

His Excellency; Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 5 of 5

In the event that the Federal Funds or Other Funds become no longer available, additional General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

Jeffrey A. Meyers Commissioner



# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Office of Business Operations Contracts & Procurement Unit Summary Scoring Sheet

Temporary Nurse Staffing	Services

#### RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO

REP Name

RFP Number

#### Bidder Name

	•
1.	22nd Century Technologies, Inc.
2.	ahs Staffing
3.	Cell Staff LLC
4.	CoreMedical Group
5.	Diskriter, Inc.
6.	Infojini, Inc.
7.	Innovent Global, Inc
8.	Mas Medical Staffing Corporation
9.	Medefis, Inc.
0.	Sunbelt Staffing
1.	Supplemental Health Care Services, Inc.
2.	Worldwide Travel Staffling Limited

	Maximum	Actual:
Pass/Fail	Points	Points
	500	460
	500	460
	500	470
	500	500
	500	440
	500	465
	500	455
	500	475
	500	480
	600	490
	500	500
	500	500

# Reviewer Names Kevin Lincoln, Business Administrator III, Glencliff Home Louis Todd Bickford, Glencliff Home Administrator, DHHS Kim MacKay, Deputy Administrator Eiteen Moore, Nurse Coordinator, NHH Carol Delisle, Asst. Director of Nursing, NHH 6.

#### FORM NUMBER P-37 (version 5/8/15)

Subject: Temporary Nurse Staffing Services (RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-02)

Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

#### **AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

#### **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

State Agency Name     NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857		
1.3 Contractor Name MAS Medical Staffing Corpo	oration	1.4 Contractor Address 156 Harvey Road Londonderry, NH 03053		
1.5 Contractor Phone Number	1.6 Account Number	1.7 Completion Date	1.8 Price Limitation	
603-263-9227	03-93-91-910010-5710	June 30, 2021	\$2,350,000	
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency Nathan D. White, Director		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9631		
1.11 Contractor Signature		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory WIII I AM MWWY		
1.13 Acknowledgement: St	ajirof ATA County of	I. Companu	Leader	
proven to se the person whos	fore the undersigned officer, perso te name is signed in block 1.11, and	Rocking Ham  nally appeared the person identifi d acknowledged that s/he execute	ed in block 1.12, or satisfactorily distribution distribu	
1.13.1 Signature of Notary I		SARA MOORE Public - Now Hampshire		
1.13.1 Signature of Notary I	Moore sty Centrals	SARA MOORE Public - New Hampshiro sinn Expires June 21, 2022		
1.13.1 Signature of Notary I  (Seal)  1.13.2 Name and Title of No.	Model hay Cenumber of the Peace	Public - New Hampshiro sion Expires June 21, 2022	·	
1.13.1 Signature of Notary I  (Seal) 1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary I  Sava M  1.14 State Agency Signature	Moore, HR  Date: 5/14/19	1.15 Name and Title of Sta	- CEO-NHH	
1.13.1 Signature of Notary I  (Seal)  1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary I  Sava M  1.14 State Agency Signature	Mother Motary  Notary  Notary	1.15 Name and Title of Sta	- CEO-NHH	
1.13.1 Signature of Notary I  (Seal)  1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary I  1.14 State Agency Signatur  1.16 Approval by the N.H. I  By:	Model Notary	1.15 Name and Title of Sta  LDPU Ship netter  ision of Personnel (If applicable)  Director, On:	- CEO-NHH	
1.13.1 Signature of Notary I  (Seal)  1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary I  1.14 State Agency Signatur  1.16 Approval by the N.H. I  By:	Moore, HR  Date: 5/14/19	1.15 Name and Title of Sta  LDYU Shipinette ision of Personnel (If applicable)  Director, On:  Execution) (If applicable)	- CEO-NHH	
[Seal] 1.13.2 Name and Title of No. 1.14 State Agency Signatur 1.16 Approval by the N.H. I  By:  1.17 Approval by the Attorn  By:	Model Notary	1.15 Name and Title of Sta  LDPU Ship netter ision of Personnel (If applicable)  Director, On:  Execution) (If applicable)  On: 5/24/2019	- CEO-NHH	

2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED. The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

#### 3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

#### 4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

#### 5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.
5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law. 5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8

# 6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws. 6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination. 6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal" Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

#### 7. PERSONNEL.

- 7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.
- 7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

#### 8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.

- 8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):
- 8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;
- 8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or 8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.
- 8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

  8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty-(30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

  8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and support the specifying all payments to be made under this
- of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;
- 8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or
- 8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

# 9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.

- 9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.
- 9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

- 10. TERMINATION. In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.
- II. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE. In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
- 12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS. The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.
- 13. INDEMNIFICATION. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

#### 14. INSURANCE.

- 14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
- 14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and
- 14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property. 14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

Page 3 of 4

Contractor Initials United Property Date 4/4/19

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

#### 15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

- 15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").
- 15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.
- 16. WAIVER OF BREACH. No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.
- 17. NOTICE. Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.
- 18. AMENDMENT. This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

- 19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.
- 20. THIRD PARTIES. The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
- 21. HEADINGS. The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.
- 22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS. Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.
- 23. SEVERABILITY. In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.
- 24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.

Contractor Initials Date 414/19



#### **Exhibit A**

## Scope of Services

## 1. Provisions Applicable to All Services

- 1.1. The Contractor shall submit a detailed description of the language assistance services they will provide to persons with limited English proficiency to ensure meaningful access to their programs and/or services within ten (10) days of the contract effective date.
- 1.2. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future legislative action by the New Hampshire General Court or federal or state court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State Agency has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.

# 2. Scope of Services

- 2.1. The Contractor shall secure temporary, contracted Registered Nurse (RN) and Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) Professionals ("Temporary Staff") to support the Department's Glencliff Home (Glencliff) and New Hampshire Hospital (NHH).
- 2.2. The Contractor shall hire, maintain and provide properly licensed Temporary Staff, and ensure the Nurse Professionals performing services under this Agreement possess:
  - 2.2.1. Valid licenses issued by the New Hampshire Board of Nursing.
  - 2.2.2. CPR certification, as required by state law.
  - 2.2.3. Proof of pre-employment screening which includes, but is not limited
    - 2.2.3.1. A physical as applicable by state law which includes, but is not limited to the following immunizations:
      - 2.2.3.1.1. Hepatitis B.
      - 2.2.3:1.2. Influenza.
      - 2.2.3.1.3. MMR.
      - 2.2.3.1.4. Varicella (chickenpox).
      - 2.2.3.1.5. Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis.
    - 2.2.3.2. TB skin test.
    - 2.2.3.3. Professional references.
    - 2.2.3.4. Criminal background check(s).
    - 2.2.3.5. Drug screening as applicable.

MAS Medical Staffing Corporation

Exhibit A

Contractor Initials

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-02 Rev.09/06/18

Page 1 of 4



#### Exhibit A

- 2.3. The Contractor shall ensure that the Nurse Professionals hired meet applicable laws, regulations, and/or accreditation standards to be presented to facility administration upon request.
- 2.4. The Contractor shall hire Temporary Staff who are capable of duties that include, but are not limited to:
  - 2.4.1. Conducting physical assessments, excluding psychiatric or admission assessments.
  - 2.4.2. Administering medication.
  - 2.4.3. Processing of physician orders.
  - 2.4.4. Monitoring vital signs.
  - 2.4.5. Testing blood glucose levels.
  - 2.4.6. Completing treatments.
  - 2.4.7. Changing dressings.
  - 2.4.8. Communicating both verbally and in writing to report related findings.
- 2.5. The Contractor shall ensure all Temporary Staff attend a minimum of eight (8) hours of orientation that includes, but is not limited to:
  - 2.5.1. Specific information regarding infection prevention.
  - 2.5.2. Client confidentiality.
  - 2.5.3. Medical records and other documentation practices.
  - 2.5.4. Safety and emergency protocols including, but not limited to "Cues to Crisis" training regarding how to recognize and respond safely to patients who may be experiencing psychiatric crises.
- 2.6. The Contractor shall ensure Temporary Staff delegation duties are limited to simple tasks such as obtaining client vital signs or simple client assists.
- 2.7. The Contractor shall coordinate between the staffing needs of NHH/Glencliff and the available Temporary Staff.
- 2.8. The Contractor shall attempt to accommodate staffing requests for specific individual RNs and LPNs.
- 2.9. The Contractor shall be provided with a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours advance notice when Temporary Staff are needed.
- 2.10. The Contractor shall pay all Temporary Staff wages, which includes payments of federal and state taxes.
- 2.11. The Contractor's Short-Term Temporary Staffing Services for each Nurse Professional must be a minimum of a thirteen (13) week period (Staffing Period), without a gap in delivered services for the Staffing Period unless otherwise mutually agreed upon.

MAS Medical Staffing Corporation

Exhibit A

Contractor Initials Um

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-02 Rev.09/06/18 Page 2 of 4

Date 4/4/19



#### Exhibit A

- 2.12. The Contractor shall provide replacement staffing for the remainder of the Staffing Period in the event a Temporary Staff is unable to fulfill the prescribed shift due to illness, injury or other unforeseen circumstance.
- 2.13. The Contractor shall provide alternative solutions, verbally and in writing, to NHH/Glencliff who may, at its discretion, choose to accept the Vendor's alternative staffing solution, in the event the Vendor is unable to fulfill replacement staffing described in Paragraph 1.2.15.
- 2.14. The Contractor shall notify Temporary Staff of supervision by a NHH/Glencliffemployed shift supervisor.
- 2.15. The Contractor shall accept Department verbal and written notification of the Department's request to cancel Staffing Services a minimum of two (2) hours prior to the start of the shift for which staff are scheduled to work.
- 2.16. The Contractor shall accept immediate verbal and written notification from the Department of any staffing dismissal from Glencliff or NHH with or without cause, which provides reasonable detail the reason(s) for the dismissal, if applicable, which will result in compensation for all hours worked prior to dismissal.
- 2.17. The Contractor shall have the ability to receive notification from the Department of any unexpected incident known to involve a Temporary Staff including, but not limited to errors, safety hazards, or injury.

## 2.18. Background checks

- 2.18.1. The Contractor shall obtain, at the Contractor's expense, a Criminal Background Check and shall release the results to the NHH Office of Human Resources to ensure no convictions for the following crimes:
  - 2.18.1.1. A felony for child abuse or neglect, spousal abuse, any crime against children or adults, including but not limited to: child pornography, rape, sexual assault, or homicide:
  - 2.18.1.2. A violent or sexually-related crime against a child or adult, or a crime which may indicate a person might be reasonably expected to pose a threat to a child or adult; and
  - 2.18.1.3. A felony for physical assault, battery, or a drug-related offense committed within the past five (5) years in accordance with 42 USC 671 (a)(20)(A)(ii).
- 2.18.2. The Contractor shall authorize the Department to conduct a Bureau of Elderty and Adults Services (BEAS) State Registry check and a Division for Children Youth and Families (DCYF) Central Registry check at no cost to the Contractor.

MAS Medical Staffing Corporation

Exhibit A

Contractor Initials

Page 3 of 4

Date 4/4/19

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-02 Rev.09/06/18



#### Exhibit A

- 2.18.2.1. The BEAS State Registry check and DCYF Central Registry check confidential results are returned directly to the NHH Office of Human Resources.
- 2.18.3. The Contractor shall not commence services prior to the required documentation in 2.18.1 and 2.18.2 being received and verified by the NHH Office of Human Resources.

MAS Medical Staffing Corporation

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-02 Rev.09/06/18 Exhibit A

Page 4 of 4

Contractor Initials Lim

no 4/4/A



#### Exhibit B

# Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment

- 1. Provisions Applicable to All Services
  - 1.1. This Agreement is one (1) of multiple Agreements that will provide Temporary Nurse Staffing Services for the Department. No maximum or minimum service volume is guaranteed. Accordingly, the price limitation among all Agreements is identified in Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation.
  - 1.2. The State shall pay the Contractors among all agreements an amount not to exceed \$1,200,000 for State Fiscal Year (SFY) 2020 and \$1,150,000 for SFY 2019, for the services provided by the Contractors pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services, for a total contract value listed on the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation of \$2,350,000, with consideration for paragraph 1.1 of this Exhibit B.
  - 1.3. The Contractor agrees to provide the services in Exhibit A, Scope of Service in compliance with funding requirements. Failure to meet the scope of services may jeopardize the funded contractor's current and/or future funding.
  - 1.4. This contract is funded with:
    - 1.4.1. Other Funds from the Agency
    - 1.4.2. General Funds
  - 1.5. Payment for said services shall be made monthly as follows:
    - 1.5.1. Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this agreement, and shall be in accordance with the approved line item.
    - 1.5.2. The Contractor will submit an invoice in a form satisfactory to the State by the twentieth (20th) working day of each month, which identifies and requests reimbursement for authorized expenses incurred in the prior month. The invoice must be completed, signed, dated and returned to the Department in order to initiate payment. The Contractor agrees to keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services.
    - 1.5.3. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and if sufficient funds are available. Contractors will keep detailed records of their activities related to DHHS-funded programs and services.
    - 1.5.4. The final invoice shall be due to the State no later than forty (40) days after the contract Form P-37, Block 1.7 Completion Date.

MAS Medical Staffing Corporation

Exhibit B Page 1 of 4

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-02



#### Exhibit B

- 1.5.5. All invoices may be mailed as hard copy, or assigned an electronic signature and emailed to:
  - 1.5.5.1. Department of Health and Human Services Glencliff Home 393 High Street Glencliff, NH 03238 Email address: Kevin:Lincoln@dhhs.nh.gov
  - 1.5.5.2. Department of Health and Human Services New Hampshire Hospital - Accounts Payable 36 Clinton St Concord, NH 03301 Email address: NHHFinancialServices@dhhs.nh.gov
- 1.5.6. Payments may be withheld pending receipt of required reports or documentation as identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services and in this Exhibit B.
- 1.6. Shared housing will be provided for traveling nurses, if applicable.
- 1.7. In the event Temporary Staff is recruited, hired, and begins work at Glencliff · Home or New Hampshire Hospital on a full-time basis, the Department will:
  - 1.7.1. Pay the Contractor a placement fee of \$2,500.00 if the Temporary Staff has provided services on a temporary basis for less than twenty-six (26) non-consecutive weeks.
  - 1.7.2. Pay no placement fee if the Temporary Staff has provided services on a temporary basis for a minimum of twenty-six (26) non-consecutive weeks.
- 1.8. Notwithstanding paragraph 18 of the General Provisions P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts between budget line items, related items, amendments of related budget exhibits within the price limitation, and to adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years, may be made by written agreement of both parties and may be made without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

### 2. Shift Guldelines and Payment Schedules

The Vendor will be reimbursed for providing and delivering the described Temporary Staffing, on a per-diem deliverables basis, pursuant to the following: rate schedules (Tables 1 and 2):

MAS Medical Staffing Corporation RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-02

Extribit B

Page 2 of 4

#### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Temporary Nurse Staffing Services



#### Exhibit B

Table 1: Per Diem Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs)

[ D]	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$46.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m 11:00 p.m.	\$47.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$48.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$48.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$49.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$50.00

Table 2: Per Diem Rate Schedule for Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs)

(a)	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$30.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$31.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$32.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$32.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m 11:00 p.m.	\$33.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$34.00

2.2. The Vendor will be reimbursed for providing and delivering Short-Term Temporary Staffing Services for a minimum of thirteen (13) weeks, and any extension thereof, on a deliverables basis pursuant to the following rate schedules (Tables 3 and 4):

Table 3: Short-Term Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs)

D	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$56.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$57.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$58.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$58.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$59.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$60.00

MAS Medical Staffing Corporation

Exhibit 8

CLOF INICIAN \_\_\_\_\_

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-02

Page 3 of 4

#### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services **Temporary Nurse Staffing Services**



#### Exhibit B

Table 4: Short-Term Rate Schedule for Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs)

Shift	Hourly Rate
Weekday, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$40.00
Weekday, 3:00 p.m 11:00 p.m.	\$41.00
Weekday, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$42.00
Weekend, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$42.00
Weekend, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$43.00
Weekend, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$44.00
	Weekday, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.  Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.  Weekday, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.  Weekend, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.  Weekend, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.

- 2.3. Shift rate and holiday differentials will apply as follows:
  - 2.3.1. Weekend rates start at 3:00 p.m. on Friday and end at 7:00 a.m. on Monday.
  - 2.3.2. Nurse Professionals who work holidays (listed below) will be paid one and one-half (1-1/2) times the rate in the schedules above. Holiday shifts begin with the 11:00 p.m. - 7:00 a.m. shift on the eve of the following holidays and end with the 3:00 p.m. - 11:00 p.m. shift on the day of the holiday, except for Christmas and New Year's holidays which begin with 3:00 p.m. - 11:00 p.m. shift on the eve of the holiday and end with the 11:00 p.m. - 7:00 a.m. shift on the day of the holiday.

New Year's Eve and Day	Easter Sunday	Labor Day
Martin Luther King Day	Memorial Day	Thanksgiving
President's Day	Independence Day	Christmas Eve and Day

- Break and meal allowances will apply as follows for each shift consisting of a minimum of eight (8) hours:
  - 2.4.1. Two (2) paid fifteen (15) minute breaks.
  - 2.4.2. One (1) paid thirty (30) minute meal break.
- 2.5. Nurse Professionals who work over forty (40) hours in any week will be paid one and one-half (1-1/2) times the rate in the schedule above for hours worked over forty (40) hours.

MAS Medical Staffing Corporation

ExtYbit B

Page 4 of 4

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-02



#### SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Contractors Obligations: The Contractor covenants and agrees that all funds received by the Contractor under the Contract shall be used only as payment to the Contractor for services provided to eligible individuals and, in the furtherance of the aforesaid covenants, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

- Compliance with Federal and State Laws: If the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility
  of individuals such eligibility determination shall be made in accordance with applicable federal and
  state laws, regulations, orders, guidelines, policies and procedures.
- Time and Manner of Determination: Eligibility determinations shall be made on forms provided by the Department for that purpose and shall be made and remade at such times as are prescribed by the Department.
- 3. Documentation: In addition to the determination forms required by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain a data file on each recipient of services hereunder, which file shall include all information necessary to support an eligibility determination and such other Information as the Department requests. The Contractor shall furnish the Department with all forms and documentation regarding eligibility determinations that the Department may request or require.
- 4. Fair Hearings: The Contractor understands that all applicants for services hereunder, as well as individuals declared ineligible have a right to a fair hearing regarding that determination. The Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that all applicants for services shall be permitted to fill out an application form and that each applicant or re-applicant shall be informed of his/her right to a fair hearing in accordance with Department regulations.
- 5. Gratuitles or Kickbacks: The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Contract to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work detailed in Exhibit A of this Contract. The State may terminate this Contract and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.
- 6. Retroactive Payments: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract or in any other document, contract or understanding, it is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto, that no payments will be made hereunder to reimburse the Contractor for costs incurred for any purpose or for any services provided to any individual prior to the Effective Date of the Contract and no payments shall be made for expenses incurred by the Contractor for any services provided prior to the date on which the individual applies for services or (except as otherwise provided by the federal regulations) prior to a determination that the individual is eligible for such services.
- 7. Conditions of Purchase: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to obligate or require the Department to purchase services hereunder at a rate which reimburses the Contractor in excess of the Contractors costs, at a rate which exceeds the amounts reasonable and necessary to assure the quality of such service, or at a rate which exceeds the rate charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders for such service. If at any time during the term of this Contract or after receipt of the Final Expenditure Report hereunder, the Department shall determine that the Contractor has used payments hereunder to reimburse items of expense other than such costs, or has received payment in excess of such costs or in excess of such rates charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders, the Department may elect to:
  - 7.1. Renegotiate the rates for payment hereunder, in which event new rates shall be established;
  - 7.2. Deduct from any future payment to the Contractor the amount of any prior raimbursement in excess of costs;

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Contractor Initials

Date

**06/27**/14

Page 1 of 5



7.3. Demand repayment of the excess payment by the Contractor in which event failure to make such repayment shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder. When the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals for services, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the Department for all funds paid by the Department to the Contractor for services provided to any individual who is found by the Department to be ineligible for such services at any time during the period of retention of records established herein.

#### RECORDS: MAINTENANCE, RETENTION, AUDIT, DISCLOSURE AND CONFIDENTIALITY:

- Maintenance of Records: In addition to the eligibility records specified above, the Contractor covenants and agrees to maintain the following records during the Contract Period:
  - 8.1. Fiscal Records: books, records, documents and other data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor during the Contract Period, said records to be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.
  - 8.2. Statistical Records: Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each recipient of services during the Contract Period, which records shall include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.
  - 8.3. Medical Records: Where appropriate and as prescribed by the Department regulations, the Contractor shall retain medical records on each patient/recipient of services.
- 9. Audit: Contractor shall submit an annual audit to the Department within 60 days after the close of the agency fiscal year. It is recommended that the report be prepared in accordance with the provision of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations" and the provisions of Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions, Issued by the US General Accounting Office (GAO standards) as they pertain to financial compliance audits.
  - 9.1. Audit and Review: During the term of this Contract and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives shall have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Contract for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.
  - 9.2. Audit Liabilities: In addition to and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Contract, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department, all payments made under the Contract to which exception has been taken or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.
- 10. Confidentially of Records: All information, reports, and records maintained hereunder or collected in connection with the performance of the services and the Contract shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed by the Contractor, provided however, that pursuant to state laws and the regulations of the Department regarding the use and disclosure of such information, disclosure may be made to public officials requiring such information in connection with their official duties and for purposes directly connected to the administration of the services and the Contract; and provided further, that the use or disclosure by any party of any information concerning a recipient for any purpose not directly connected with the administration of the Department or the Contractor's responsibilities with respect to purchased services hereunder is prohibited except on written consent of the recipient, his attorney or guardian.

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Contractor Initials 4/4/19

06/27/14

Page 2 of 5



Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein the covenants and conditions contained in the Paragraph shall survive the termination of the Contract for any reason whatsoever.

- 11. Reports: Fiscal and Statistical: The Contractor agrees to submit the following reports at the following times if requested by the Department.
  - 11.1. Interim Financial Reports: Written interim financial reports containing a detailed description of all costs and non-allowable expenses incurred by the Contractor to the date of the report and containing such other information as shall be deemed satisfactory by the Department to justify the rate of payment hereunder. Such Financial Reports shall be submitted on the form designated by the Department or deemed satisfactory by the Department.
  - 11.2. Final Report: A final report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the end of the term of this Contract. The Final Report shall be in a form satisfactory to the Department and shall contain a summary statement of progress toward goals and objectives stated in the Proposal and other information required by the Department.
- 12. Completion of Services: Disallowance of Costs: Upon the purchase by the Department of the maximum number of units provided for in the Contract and upon payment of the price limitation hereunder, the Contract and all the obligations of the parties hereunder (except such obligations as, by the terms of the Contract are to be performed after the end of the term of this Contract and/or survive the termination of the Contract) shall terminate, provided however, that if, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department shall disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder the Department shall retain the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.
- 13. Credits: All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Contract shall include the following statement:
  - 13.1. The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under a Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- 14. Prior Approval and Copyright Ownership: All materials (written, video, audio) produced or purchased under the contract shall have prior approval from DHHS before printing, production, distribution or use. The DHHS will retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to, brochures, resource directories, protocols or guidelines, posters, or reports. Contractor shall not reproduce any materials produced under the contract without prior written approval from DHHS.
- 15. Operation of Facilities: Compliance with Laws and Regulations: In the operation of any facilities for providing services, the Contractor shall comply with all laws, orders and regulations of federal, state, county and municipal authorities and with any direction of any Public Officer or officers pursuant to laws which shall impose an order or duty upon the contractor with respect to the operation of the facility or the provision of the services at such facility. If any governmental license or permit shall be required for the operation of the said facility or the performance of the said services, the Contractor will procure said license or permit, and will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of each such license or permit. In connection with the foregoing requirements, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that, during the term of this Contract the facilities shall comply with all rules, orders, regulations, and requirements of the State Office of the Fire Marshal and the local fire protection agency, and shall be in conformance with local building and zoning codes, by-laws and regulations.
- 16. Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP): The Contractor will provide an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs (OCR), if it has received a single award of \$500,000 or more. If the recipient receives \$25,000 or more and has 50 opportunity.

Exhibit C - Special Provisions
Page 3 of 5

Contractor Initials

Oato 4/4/19

Exitor C - Special Provi

00/27/14



more employees, it will maintain a current EEOP on file and submit an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR, certifying that its EEOP is on file. For recipients receiving less than \$25,000, or public grantees with fewer than 50 employees, regardless of the amount of the award, the recipient will provide an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR certifying it is not required to submit or maintain an EEOP. Non-profit organizations, Indian Tribes, and medical and educational institutions are exempt from the EEOP requirement, but are required to submit a certification form to the OCR to claim the exemption. EEOP Certification Forms are available at: http://www.ojp.usdoj/abou//ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf.

- 17. Limited English Proficiency (LEP): As clarified by Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Contractors must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs.
- Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contractor Employee Whistleblower Protections: The following shall apply to all contracts that exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as defined in 48 CFR 2.101 (currently, \$150,000)

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS AND REQUIREMENT TO INFORM EMPLOYEES OF WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS (SEP 2013)

- (a) This contract and employees working on this contract will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on Contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.
- (b) The Contractor shall inform its employees in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712; as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.
- (c) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in all subcontracts over the simplified acquisition threshold.
- 19. Subcontractors: DHHS recognizes that the Contractor may choose to use subcontractors with greater expertise to perform certain health care services or functions for efficiency or convenience, but the Contractor shall retain the responsibility and accountability for the function(s). Prior to subcontracting, the Contractor shall evaluate the subcontractor's ability to perform the delegated function(s). This is accomplished through a written agreement that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities of the subcontractor and provides for revoking the delegation or imposing sanctions if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions.

When the Contractor delegates a function to a subcontractor, the Contractor shall do the following:

- 19.1. Evaluate the prospective subcontractor's ability to perform the activities, before delegating the function
- 19.2. Have a written agreement with the subcontractor that specifies activities and reponing responsibilities and how sanctions/revocation will be managed if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate
- 19.3. Monitor the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

0210 414/19

Page 4 of 5

00/27/14



- 19.4. Provide to DHHS an annual schedule identifying all subcontractors, delegated functions and responsibilities, and when the subcontractor's performance will be reviewed.
- 19.5. DHHS shall, at its discretion, review and approve all subcontracts.

If the Contractor identifies deficiencies or areas for improvement are identified, the Contractor shall take corrective action.

#### **DEFINITIONS**

As used in the Contract, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

COSTS: Shall mean those direct and indirect items of expense determined by the Department to be allowable and reimbursable in accordance with cost and accounting principles established in accordance with state and federal laws, regulations, rules and orders.

**DEPARTMENT: NH Department of Health and Human Services.** 

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES: Shall mean that section of the Contractor Manual which is entitled "Financial Management Guidelines" and which contains the regulations governing the financial activities of contractor agencies which have contracted with the State of NH to receive funds.

PROPOSAL: If applicable, shall mean the document submitted by the Contractor on a form or forms required by the Department and containing a description of the Services to be provided to eligible individuals by the Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and setting forth the total cost and sources of revenue for each service to be provided under the Contract.

UNIT: For each service that the Contractor is to provide to eligible individuals hereunder, shall mean that period of time or that specified activity determined by the Department and specified in Exhibit B of the Contract.

FEDERAL/STATE LAW: Wherever federal or state laws, regulations, rules, orders, and policies, etc. are referred to in the Contract, the said reference shall be deemed to mean all such laws, regulations, etc. as they may be amended or revised from the time to time.

CONTRACTOR MANUAL: Shall mean that document prepared by the NH Department of Administrative Services containing a compilation of all regulations promulgated pursuant to the New Hampshire Administrative Procedures Act. NH RSA Ch 541-A, for the purpose of implementing State of NH and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

SUPPLANTING OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS: The Contractor guarantees that funds provided under this Contract will not supplant any existing federal funds available for these services.

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Page 5 of 5

Contractor Intilats 4/1

0410 414119

06/27/1



### **REVISIONS TO STANDARD CONTRACT LANGUAGE**

- 1. Revisions to Form P-37, General Provisions
  - 1.1. Section 4, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:
    - 4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part, in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds, in the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

- 1.2. Section 10, Termination, is amended by adding the following language:
  - 10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.
  - 10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.
  - 10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.
  - 10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.
  - 10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

#### 2. Renewal

2.1. The Department reserves the right to extend this agreement for up to four (4) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, written agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

Exhibit C-1 – Revisions/Exceptions to Standard Contract Language Contractor Initials

CU/OH+G/050418

Page 1 of 1



## CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

#### ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner
NH Department of Health and Human Services
129 Pleasant Street,
Concord, NH 03301-6505

- The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
  - 1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition:
  - 1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
    - 1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
    - 1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
    - 1.2.3. 'Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
    - 1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace:
  - 1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
  - 1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
    - 1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
    - 1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction:
  - 1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten catendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency

Exhibit D – Certification regarding Drug Free Workplace Requirements Page 1 of 2

ontractor Initiats UV

Date 41'41

CUICHHS/110713



has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

- 1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted
  - 1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
  - 1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- 1.7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.
- The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

Check D-if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

Contractor Name:

4|4|P| Date

Title:

Company Lea

Exhibit 0 – Certification regarding Drug Free Workplace Requirements Page 2 of 2 Contractor Initiats W/19

CUCHOS/110713



#### CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered):

\*Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A

\*Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D

\*Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX ....

\*Medicaid Program under Title XIX

\*Community Services Block Grant under Title VI

\*Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to
  any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member
  of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in
  connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or
  modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention
  sub-grantee or sub-contractor).
- 2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL. (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-L)
- 3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who falls to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Contractor Name:

4/4/19 Date

Name: William Murray

Exhibit E - Certification Regarding Lobbying

Page 1 of 1

contractor initials

Date 414119

CUIDHetS/110713



# CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Contractor Identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to compty with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

- By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
- 2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- 3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
- 4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
- 6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
- 7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- 8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
- Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

Contractor initials Date 444

Exhibit F - Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension And Other Responsibility Matters Page 1 of 2

CUOHHS/110713



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

#### PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- 11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction, violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (I)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this
  certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

#### LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- 13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective tower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
- 14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name:

14119\_\_

Name: William Murra Title: Company Leader

Exhibit F -- Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension And Other Responsibility Matters Page 2 of 2

.....

Data 4/4/19

CUICHES/110713



### CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements:
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination:
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations - Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistlablower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

8/27/14 Rev. 10/21/14

Page 1 of 2

Contractor initiates
Linea Organizations

Date 4/4/19



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

 By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name:

)210

Name: William Murru

Exhibit G

Contractor tritlats; Certication of Compliance with requirements pertending to Federal Hondbortnington, Equal Transment of Felth-Based Organizations and Whiteletoway protections

6/27/14 Ray, 10/21/14

Page 2 of 2

<sub>Date</sub> <u>4/4/1</u>9



### CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, <sup>a</sup> or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or elcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

 By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name:

Ña

litte: Company 100

Exhibit H - Certification Regarding Environmental Tobacco Smoke Page 1 of 1

MINECO



#### Exhibit I

# HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY ACT BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

#### (1) <u>Pefinitions</u>.

- a. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- <u>\*Business Associate\*</u> has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- <u>"Covered Entity"</u> has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45,
   Code of Federal Regulations.
- d. "<u>Designated Record Set</u>" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164,501.
- e. "<u>Data Aggregation</u>" shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- f. "Health Care Operations" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- g. <u>\*HITECH Act\*</u> means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, TitleXIII, Subtitle D. Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.
- h. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.
- i. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.501(g).
- j. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- k. "Protected Health Information" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

3/2014

Exhibit I
Health Insurance Portability Act
Business Associate Agreement
Page 1 of 6

4/4/1



#### Exhibit I

- "Required by Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164.103.
- m. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.
- n. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 184, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
- o. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.
- p. Other Definitions All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH Act.

#### (2) <u>Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information.</u>

- a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
- b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI:
  - For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
  - As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or
  - III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.
- c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a third party, Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.
- d. The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business

Contractor Infilely (

3/2014

Exhibit I
Health Insurance Portability Act
Business Associate Agreement
Page 2 of 6



#### Exhibit I

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.

## (3) Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.

- a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.
- b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:
  - The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
  - o The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made:
  - Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed
  - The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

- c. The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.
- d. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.
- Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (I). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI

Exhibit I Contractor
Health Insurance Portability Act
Business Associate Agreement
Page 3 of 6

3/2014



#### Exhibit I

pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.

- f. Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity,
  Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all
  records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure
  of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine
  Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.
- g. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.
- h. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.
- Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- k. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.
- I. Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business

3/2014

Exhibit I
Health Insurance Portability Act
Business Associate Agreement
Page 4 of 6

Contractor Initiats &



#### Exhibit I

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

### (4) Obligations of Covered Entity

- a. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.
- Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation
  of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or
  disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section
  164.506 or 45 CFR Section 184.508.
- c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

#### (6) Termination for Cause

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

#### (6) Miscellaneous

- a. <u>Definitions and Regulatory References</u>. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as In effect or as amended.
- b. <u>Amendment</u>. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.
- c. <u>Data Ownership</u>. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.
- d. <u>Interpretation</u>. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.

3/2014

Exhibit I
Health Insurence Portability Act
Business Associate Agreement
Page 5 of 6

ontractor Initiats



### Exhibit I

- e. <u>Segregation</u>. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.
- f. <u>Survival</u>. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) I, the defense and indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit I.

Department of Health and Human Services	MAS medical staffing
The State	MAS medical Staffing Name of the Contractor
Der Shibirette	With Mens
Signature of Authorized Representative	Signature of Authorized Representative
Lori Shibinette	William Murray
Name of Authorized Representative	Name of Authorized Representative
CED-NHH	Company Leader
Title of Authorized Representative	Title of Authorized Representative
5/14/19.	4/4/19
Date	Date

3/2014

Exhibit I
Health Insurance Portability Act
Business Associate Agreement
Page 6 of 6

Contractor Initials



## CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than \$25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of \$25,000 or more, if the initial award is below \$25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over \$25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award. In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements;

- Name of entity
- Amount of award
- Funding agency
- 4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
- 5. Program source
- 6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
- 7. Location of the entity
- 8. Principle place of performance
- 9. Unique identifier of the entity (DUNS #)
- 10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
  - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than \$25M annually and
  - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252. and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Contractor Name:

Name: William MUD Title: rempany Leade

Exhibit J - Certification Regarding the Federal Funding Accountability And Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance Page 1 of 2

CU/OH#(\$/110713



## FORM A

As the Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the below listed questions are true and accurate.

1.	The DUNS number to	or your entity is: 91	4-347-39-88	,
2.	receive (1) 80 percen loans, grants, sub-gra	it or more of your ani ants, and/or coopera U.S. federal contract	nual gross revenue in U.S	, did your business or organization 5. federal contracts, subcontracts, \$25,000,000 or more in annual rants, subgrants, and/or
	NO	YE	S	
	If the answer to #2 ab	ove is NO, stop her	<b>e</b>	
	If the answer to #2 at	ove is YES, please	answer the following:	
3.	Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?			
	NO	YE	S	·
	If the answer to #3 ab	ove is YES, stop he	r <b>e</b>	:
	If the answer to #3 ab	ove is NO, please a	nswer the following:	
4.	The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in your business or organization are as follows:			
	Name:		Amount:	<del>.</del> .
	Name:		Amount:	<del></del>
	Name:		Amount:	<del>_</del>
	Name:		Amount:	<del>_</del>
	Name:	<u> </u>	Amount:	· 

Exhibit J – Certification Regarding the Federal Funding Accountability And Transparency Act (FFATA) Compliance Page 2 of 2 Contractor Initiats Win

CUIDHRG/110713



## **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

#### A. Definitions

The following terms may be reflected and have the described meaning in this document:

- 1. "Breach" means the loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, unauthorized acquisition, unauthorized access, or any similar term referring to situations where persons other than authorized users and for an other than authorized purpose have access or potential access to personally identifiable information, whether physical or electronic. With regard to Protected Health Information, "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.
- "Confidential Information" or "Confidential Data" means all confidential information disclosed by one party to the other such as all medical, health, financial, publicassistance benefits and personal information including without limitation, Substance Abuse Treatment Records, Case Records, Protected Health Information and Personally Identifiable Information.

Confidential Information also includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Protected Health Information (PHI), Personal Information (PI), Personal Financial Information (PFI), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.

- 4. "End User" means any person or entity (e.g., contractor, contractor's employee, business associate, subcontractor, other downstream user, etc.) that receives DHHS data or derivative data in accordance with the terms of this Contract.
- "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
- 6. "Incident" means an act that potentially violates an explicit or implied security policy, which includes attempts (either failed or successful) to gain unauthorized access to a system or its data, unwanted disruption or denial of service, the unauthorized use of a system for the processing or storage of data; and changes to system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the owner's knowledge, instruction, or consent. Incidents include the loss of data through theft or device misplacement, loss or misplacement of hardcopy documents, and misrouting of physical or electronic

V5. Last update 10/09/18

Exhibit K
DHHS Information
Security Requirements
Page 1 of 9

Comractor Initiats Color



## **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

mail, all of which may have the potential to put the data at risk of unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification or destruction.

- 7. "Open Wireless Network" means any network or segment of a network that is not designated by the State of New Hampshire's Department of Information Technology or delegate as a protected network (designed, tested, and approved, by means of the State, to transmit) will be considered an open network and not adequately secure for the transmission of unencrypted PI, PFI, PHI or confidential DHHS data.
- 8. "Personal Information" (or "PI") means information which can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as their name, social security number, personal information as defined in New Hampshire RSA 359-C:19, biometric records, etc., alone, or when combined with other personal or identifying Information which is linked or linkable to a specific individual, such as date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, etc.
- "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- "Protected Health Information" (or "PHI") has the same meaning as provided in the definition of "Protected Health Information" in the HIPAA Privacy Rule at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.
- 11. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
- 12. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means Protected Health Information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders Protected Health Information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

## I. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHHS AND THE CONTRACTOR

- A. Business Use and Disclosure of Confidential Information.
  - The Contractor must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Confidential Information except as reasonably necessary as outlined under this Contract. Further, Contractor, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
  - 2. The Contractor must not disclose any Confidential Information in response to a

Contractor Initials 4

Date 4/4/19

V5. Last update 10/09/18

Exhibit K
OHHS Information
Security Requirements
Page 2 of 9



## **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, in response to a subpoena, etc., without first notifying DHHS so that DHHS has an opportunity to consent or object to the disclosure.

- 3. If DHHS notifies the Contractor that DHHS has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Contractor must be bound by such additional restrictions and must not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and must abide by any additional security safeguards.
- 4. The Contractor agrees that DHHS Data or derivative there from disclosed to an End User must only be used pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
- The Contractor agrees DHHS Data obtained under this Contract may not be used for any other purposes that are not indicated in this Contract.
- The Contractor agrees to grant access to the data to the authorized representatives of DHHS for the purpose of inspecting to confirm compliance with the terms of this Contract.

#### II. METHODS OF SECURE TRANSMISSION OF DATA

- Application Encryption. If End User is transmitting DHHS data containing Confidential Data between applications, the Contractor attests the applications have been evaluated by an expert knowledgeable in cyber security and that said application's encryption capabilities ensure secure transmission via the Internet.
- Computer Disks and Portable Storage Devices. End User may not use computer disks or portable storage devices, such as a thumb drive, as a method of transmitting DHHS data.
- Encrypted Email. End User may only employ email to transmit Confidential Data if email is <u>encrypted</u> and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.
- Encrypted Web Site. If End User is employing the Web to transmit Confidential Data, the secure socket layers (SSL) must be used and the web site must be secure. SSL encrypts data transmitted via a Web site.
- 5. File Hosting Services, also known as File Sharing Sites. End User may not use file hosting services, such as Dropbox or Google Cloud Storage, to transmit Confidential Data.
- 6. Ground Mail Service. End User may only transmit Confidential Data via *certified* ground mail within the continental U.S. and when sent to a named individual.
- 7. Laptops and PDA. If End User is employing portable devices to transmit Confidential Data said devices must be encrypted and password-protected.
- 8. Open Wireless Networks. End User may not transmit Confidential Data via an open

V5. Last update 10/09/18

Exhibit K
OHHS Information
Security Requirements
Page 3 of 8

Contractor Initials



## **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

- wireless network. End User must employ a virtual private network (VPN) when remotely transmitting via an open wireless network.
- Remote User Communication. If End User is employing remote communication to access or transmit Confidential Data, a virtual private network (VPN) must be installed on the End User's mobile device(s) or laptop from which information will be transmitted or accessed.
- 10. SSH File Transfer Protocol (SFTP), also known as Secure File Transfer Protocol. If End User is employing an SFTP to transmit Confidential Data, End User will structure the Folder and access privileges to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information. SFTP folders and sub-folders used for transmitting Confidential Data will be coded for 24-hour auto-deletion cycle (i.e. Confidential Data will be deleted every 24 hours).
- 11. Wireless Devices. If End User is transmitting Confidential Data via wireless devices, all data must be encrypted to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information.

### III. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION OF IDENTIFIABLE RECORDS

The Contractor will only retain the data and any derivative of the data for the duration of this Contract. After such time, the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data and any derivative in whatever form it may exist, unless, otherwise required by law or permitted under this Contract. To this end, the parties must:

#### A. Retention

- The Contractor agrees it will not store, transfer or process data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Contract outside of the United States. This physical location requirement shall also apply in the implementation of cloud computing, cloud service or cloud storage capabilities, and includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.
- The Contractor agrees to ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
- The Contractor agrees to provide security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
- 4. The Contractor agrees to retain all electronic and hard copies of Confidential Data in a secure location and identified in section IV, A.2.
- 5. The Contractor agrees Confidential Data stored in a Cloud must be in a FedRAMP/HITECH compliant solution and comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security. All servers and devices must have currently-supported and hardened operating systems, the latest anti-viral, anti-hacker, anti-spam, anti-spyware, and anti-malware utilities. The environment, as a

Exhibit K OHHS Information Security Regultements

Page 4 of 9

Contractor initiats Mr.

V5. Last update 10/09/18



## **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

whole, must have aggressive intrusion-detection and firewall protection.

 The Contractor agrees to and ensures its complete cooperation with the State's Chief Information Officer in the detection of any security vulnerability of the hosting infrastructure.

#### B. Disposition

- 1. If the Contractor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the Contractor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed by the Contractor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion and media sanitization, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing) as described in NIST Special Publication 800-88, Rev 1, Guidelines for Media Sanitization, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U. S. Department of Commerce. The Contractor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and Contractor prior to destruction.
- Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to destroy all hard copies of Confidential Data using a secure method such as shredding.
- Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to completely destroy all electronic Confidential Data by means of data erasure, also known as secure data wiping.

#### IV. PROCEDURES FOR SECURITY

- A. Contractor agrees to safeguard the DHHS Data received under this Contract, and any derivative data or files, as follows:
  - The Contractor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services.
  - The Contractor will maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).

V5. Last update 10/09/18

Exhibit K DHHS Information Security Requirements Page 5 of 9 Contractor Initiate War



## **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

- 3. The Contractor will maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.
- 4. The Contractor will ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
- 5. The Contractor will provide regular security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
- 6. If the Contractor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the Contractor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the Contractor, including breach notification requirements.
- 7. The Contractor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the Contractor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.
- 8. If the Department determines the Contractor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the Contractor will execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.
- 9. The Contractor will work with the Department at its request to complete a System Management Survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and Contractor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the Contractor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the Contractor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the Contractor changes.
- 10. The Contractor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the Information Security Office leadership member within the Department.
- 11. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from

Exhibit K
DHHS Information
Security Requirements
Page 6 of 9

Contractor Initials 6/12

Date 4/4/19

V5. Last update 10/09/16



## **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.

- 12. Contractor must, comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security of Confidential Information, and must in all other respects maintain the privacy and security of PI and PHI at a level and scope that is not less than the level and scope of requirements applicable to federal agencies, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a), DHHS Privacy Act Regulations (45 C.F.R. §5b), HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164) that govern protections for individually identifiable health information and as applicable under State law.
- 13. Contractor agrees to establish and maintain appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Data and to prevent unauthorized use or access to it. The safeguards must provide a level and scope of security that is not less than the level and scope of security requirements established by the State of New Hampshire, Department of Information Technology, Refer to Vendor Resources/Procurement at https://www.nh.gov/doit/vendor/index.htm for the Department of Information Technology policies, guidelines, standards, and procurement information relating to vendors.
- 14. Contractor agrees to maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The Contractor will notify the State's Privacy Officer and the State's Security Officer of any security breach immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI. This includes a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.
- 15. Contractor must restrict access to the Confidential Data obtained under this Contract to only those authorized End Users who need such DHHS Data to perform their official duties in connection with purposes identified in this Contract.
- 16. The Contractor must ensure that all End Users:
  - a. comply with such safeguards as referenced in Section IV A. above, implemented to protect Confidential Information that is furnished by DHHS under this Contract from loss, theft or inadvertent disclosure.
  - b. safeguard this information at all times.
  - c. ensure that laptops and other electronic devices/media containing PHI, PI, or PFI are encrypted and password-protected.
  - d. send emails containing Confidential Information only if encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.

V5. Last update 10/09/18

Exhibit K
OHHS information
Security Requirements
Page 7 of 8

Contractor Inhiats

Dato <u>4/4//</u>9



## **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

- e. limit disclosure of the Confidential Information to the extent permitted by law.
- f. Confidential Information received under this Contract and individually identifiable data derived from DHHS Data, must be stored in an area that is physically and technologically secure from access by unauthorized persons during duty hours as well as non-duty hours (e.g., door locks, card keys, biometric identifiers, etc.).
- g. only authorized End Users may transmit the Confidential Data, including any derivative files containing personally identifiable information, and in all cases, such data must be encrypted at all times when in transit, at rest, or when stored on portable media as required in section IV above.
- h. in all other instances Confidential Data must be maintained, used and disclosed using appropriate safeguards, as determined by a risk-based assessment of the circumstances involved.
- i. understand that their user credentials (user name and password) must not be shared with anyone. End Users will keep their credential information secure. This applies to credentials used to access the site directly or indirectly through a third party application.

Contractor is responsible for oversight and compliance of their End Users. DHHS reserves the right to conduct onsite inspections to monitor compliance with this Contract, including the privacy and security requirements provided in herein, HIPAA, and other applicable laws and Federal regulations until such time the Confidential Data is disposed of in accordance with this Contract.

### V. LOSS REPORTING

The Contractor must notify the State's Privacy Officer and Security Officer of any Security Incidents and Breaches immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI.

The Contractor must further handle and report Incidents and Breaches involving PHI in accordance with the agency's documented Incident Handling and Breach Notification procedures and in accordance with 42 C.F.R. §§ 431.300 - 306. In addition to, and notwithstanding, Contractor's compliance with all applicable obligations and procedures, Contractor's procedures must also address how the Contractor will:

- 1. Identify Incidents;
- 2. Determine if personally identifiable information is involved in Incidents:
- 3. Report suspected or confirmed Incidents as required in this Exhibit or P-37;
- Identify and convene a core response group to determine the risk level of incidents and determine risk-based responses to incidents; and

Exhibit K
OHHS Information
Security Requirements

Page 8 of 9

Contractor Initials



## **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

 Determine whether Breach notification is required, and, if so, identify appropriate Breach notification methods, timing, source, and contents from among different options, and bear costs associated with the Breach notice as well as any mitigation measures.

Incidents and/or Breaches that implicate PI must be addressed and reported, as applicable, in accordance with NH RSA 359-C:20.

#### VI. PERSONS TO CONTACT

A. DHHS Privacy Officer:

DHHSPrivacyOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov

B. DHHS Security Officer:

DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov

Exhibit K
DHHS Information
Security Requirements
Page 9 of 9

Contractor Initials \_\_\_\_

Date 4/4/19

V5. Last update 10/09/18

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Temporary Nurse Staffing Services



# State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Amendment #2 to the Temporary Nurse Staffing Services Contract

This 2<sup>nd</sup> Amendment to the Temporary Nurse Staffing Services contract (hereinafter referred to as "Amendment #2") is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (hereinafter referred to as the "State" or "Department") and Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited, (hereinafter referred to as "the Contractor"), a for profit corporation with a place of business at 2829 Sheridan Drive, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

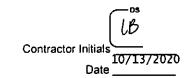
WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on March 11, 2020, (Item #12), as amended on June 24, 2020, (Item #12), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, the Contract may be amended upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, increase the price limitation and modify the scope of services to support continued delivery of these services; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

- 1. Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read: June 30, 2023.
- 2. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read: \$5,126,120.
- 3. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1. Provisions Applicable to All Services, Subsection 1.2., to read:
  - 1.2. The State shall pay the Contractors among all agreements an amount not to exceed Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, with consideration for Subsection 1.1. of this Exhibit B, to provide services pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services. Shared price limitation amounts allocated per State Fiscal Year (SFY) are as follows:
    - 1.2.1. SFY 2020 \$1,200,000.
    - 1.2.2. SFY 2021 \$1,526,120.
    - 1.2.3. SFY 2022 \$1,200,000.
    - 1.2.4. SFY 2023 \$1,200,000.
- 4. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 2. Shift Guidelines and Payment Schedules, Subsection 2.1., Table 1: Per Diem Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs), to read:



# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Temporary Nurse Staffing Services



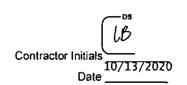
Table 1: Per Diem Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs)

ID	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$56.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$57.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$58.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$58.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$59.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$60.00

5. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 2. Shift Guidelines and Payment Schedules, Subsection 2.2., Table 3: Short-Term Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs), to read:

Table 3: Short-Term Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs)

ID	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$66.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m 11:00 p.m.	\$67.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$68.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.	\$68.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$69.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$70.00





All terms and conditions of the Contract and prior amendment not inconsistent with this Amendment #2 remain in full force and effect. This amendment shall be effective upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

	State of New Hampshire
	Department of Health and Human Services
	— DocuSigned by:
10/14/2020	Heather M. Mognin
Date	Name: Heather M. Moquin
•	Title: Chief Executive Officer, New Hampshire Hospital
	WORLDWIDE TRAVEL STAFFING, LIMITED
•	DocuSigned by:
10/13/2020	( Us Diaty
Date	Name: Leo Blatz
	Title: Chief Executive Officer



The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL				
10/19/2020 Date	Oscassassassas Name: Catherine Pinos				
Dato	Title: Attorney				
	ng Amendment was approved by the Governor and Exampshire at the Meeting on: (date				
	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE				
	•				
Date	Name: Title:				

# State of New Hampshire Department of State

#### CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that WORLDWIDE TRAVEL STAFFING, LIMITED is a New York Profit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on October 11, 2006. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 565702

Certificate Number: 0004786873



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed the Seal of the State of New Hampshire, this 24th day of January A.D. 2020.

William M. Gardner

Secretary of State

## CORPORATE RESOLUTION OF SIGNING AUTHORITY

## WORLDWIDE TRAVEL STAFFING, LIMITED

WHEREAS, Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited is determined to grant signing and authority to certain person(s) described hereunder.

RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors is hereby authorized and approved to authorize and empower the following individual to make, execute, endorse and deliver in the name of and on behalf of Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited, but shall not be limited to, any and all written instruments, agreements, documents, execution of deeds, powers of attorney, transfers, assignments, contracts, obligations, certificates and other instruments of whatever nature entered into by Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited.

Name:

Leo R. Blatz

Position/Title:

Chief Executive Officer

Telephone Number:

716-821-9001 EXT 101

Email Address:

lblatz@worldwidetravelstaffing.com

The undersigned certifies that she is the properly elected and qualified Secretary of the books, records and seal of Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited a corporation duly conformed pursuant to the laws of the state of New York and that said meeting was held in accordance with state law and with the Bylaws of the above-named corporation.

This resolution has been approved by the Board of Directors of Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited on October 14, 2019.

I, as authorized by Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited, hereby certify and attest that all the information above is true and correct.

Jane Blatz, Secretary

Date



## CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/OD/YYYY) 7/7/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject this certificate does not confer rights to	an ADI	DITIONAL INSURED, the perms and conditions of the	e policy, certain po	olicies may	IAL INSURED provisions require an endorsement	s or be . A sta	endorsed. tement on
PRODUCER				i. al Departmen	<u> </u>		
M & T Insurance Agency, Inc. 285 Delaware Avenue, Ste 4000			PHONE (A/C, No. Ext):	<u> </u>	FAX (A/C, No): (	855-595	-4605
Buffalo NY 14202			E-MAIL ADDRESS: CLSERVI	CING@mtb.	com		
			INS	URER(S) AFFOR	DING COVERAGE		NAIC #
	INSURER A : Zurich A	merican Ins (	Co	T)	16535		
INSURED		WORLD-7	INSURER B : QBE Ins	urance Corp			39217
Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited 2829 Sheridan Drive			INSURER C :				
Tonawanda NY 14150			INSURER D :				
Total and The Total			INSURER E :		•	i	
			INSURER F :				•
COVERAGES CERT	TIFICATI	E NUMBER: 1549402828			REVISION NUMBER:		
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RECERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PEXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PARTIES.	QUIREME PERTAIN,	NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORD LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	OF ANY CONTRACT ED BY THE POLICIE BEEN REDUCED BY	OR OTHER IS S DESCRIBER PAID CLAIMS.	DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO	O ALL T	WHICH THIS
LTR TYPE OF INSURANCE	INSD WYD	POLICY NUMBER	(MM/DD/YYYY)	(MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS		
A X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY  CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR		PRA9699488-08	7/7/2020	7/7/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 1,000, \$ 1,000,	
					MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 10,000	)
X Oral/Written					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	s 1,000.	000
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:					GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 3,000,	000
POLICY PRO- X LOC					PRODUCTS - COMPIOP AGG	\$ 3,000,	000
OTHER:						\$	
A AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY		PRA9699488-08	7/7/2020	7/7/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 1,000	000
ANY AUTO						\$	
OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	
X HIRED X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	s	<u> </u>
						\$	
A X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR		UMB946755508	7/7/2020	7/7/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 10,000	,000
EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE					AGGREGATE	\$ 10,000	,000
DED X RETENTION \$ 10,000						3	-
B WORKERS COMPENSATION		QWC3000820	7/7/2020	7/7/2021	X PER OTH-	•	
AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY  ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000	000
OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?	N/A				E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE		
If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below					<del></del>	\$ 1,000	
A Professional Lieb,		PRA9699488-08	7/7/2020	7/7/2021	Each Acc ,	1,000	000
Claims Made RETRO 7/7/05					Aggregate	3,000,	000
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICL NO WORKERS COMP COVERAGE IN OHI				s space is requir	ed}		
CERTIFICATE UOI DEC			CANCELLATION				
State of NH DHHS 29 Pleasant Street Concord NH 03301				I DATE THE	ESCRIBED POLICIES BE CA EREOF, NOTICE WILL B LY PROVISIONS.		

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



# STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL

Lori A. Shibinette Commissioner

Heather M. Moquin Chief Executive Officer

36 CLINTON STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-5300 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 5300 Fax: 603-271-5395 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

May 30, 2019

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council State House Concord, New Hampshire 03301

#### REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, New Hampshire Hospital, to enter into a Retroactive amendment to an existing contract with the vendor listed in **bold** below to provide temporary nurse staffing services, including Licensed Nursing Assistants, with no change to the shared price limitation of \$2,350,000, and no change to the Completion dates of June 30, 2021, effective retroactive to April 22, 2020 upon Governor and Executive Council approval.

The Governor and Executive Council approved the original contracts and subsequent amendments as indicated in the table below.

Vendor Name	Vendor Code	Address	G&C Approval
Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. d/b/a All's Well	759978	Glendale, CA	O: 08/23/2021, (Item #17) A1: 11/22/2017 (Item #17) A2: 6/5/2019 (Item #23)
Cell Staff	33607	Tampa, FL	O: 06/05/2019 (Item #23)
CMG CIT LLC, d/b/a CoreMedical Group	296667	Manchester, NH	O: 06/05/2019 (Item #23)
MAS Medical Staffing	190689	Londonderry, NH	O: 06/05/2019 (Item #23) A1: November 25, 2019 (Item #11
Sunbelt Staffing	TBD	Oldsmar, FL	O: 06/05/2019 (Item #23) November 25, 2019 (Item #11
SHC Services, Inc. d/b/a Supplemental Health Care	209387	Amherst, NY	O: 06/05/2019 (Item #23)
Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited	224259	Tonawanda, NY	O: 03/11/2020 (Item #12)

This is a no cost amendment.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 2 of 2

#### **EXPLANATION**

This request is **Retroactive** because Glencliff Home required Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited to have Licensed Nursing Assistants available through the Temporary Nurse Staffing contract as of April 22, 2020.

The purpose of this request is to add Licensed Nursing Assistants to the type of temporary nurse staffing services that the vendor is able to provide. Glencliff Home currently has nine (9) vacant positions for Licensed Nursing Assistants. The continual use of mandating staff to cover the vacancies in order to meet the required minimum staffing requirements was having a negative impact on staff. The use of contracted Licensed Nursing Assistants to meet minimum staffing requirements will reduce the possibility of staff burnout and will assist with staff retention. Glencliff Home has established Licensed Nursing Assistants licensing course to attract potential employees. However, Licensed Nursing Assistants from temporary staffing agencies are needed to fill the gap in services during the licensing course.

Glencliff Home and New Hampshire Hospital use professional staffing services through these contracts to locate and retain qualified Temporary Nursing Staff. Currently, Glencliff Homeand New Hampshire Hospital are pursuing passive candidates who are not actively seeking employment for vacant positions.

Glencliff and New Hampshire Hospital continue recruitment efforts, which include local, state, and nationwide advertising in newspapers, trade journals, and websites. Additionally, Glencliff continues to serve as a Plymouth State University nursing clinical site and is working to develop Licensed Practical Nurse program in-house.

Should the Governor and Executive Council not approve this request, the Department will be at risk of not being able to meet minimum staffing requirements at Glencliff Home and New Hampshire Hospital. Lack of staffing may result in a reduction in the number of beds available to clients based on available staffing ratios. Reducing the number of beds available to clients could potentially increase the rate of recidivism and increase the number of state residents on each facility's waitlist.

Area served: Glencliff Home and New Hampshire Hospital

Respectfully submitted,

Neather U Moqui-

Heather M. Moquin

Chief Executive Officer



# State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Amendment #1 to the Temporary Nurse Staffing Services Contract

This 1st Amendment to the Temporary Nurse Staffing Services contract (hereinafter referred to as "Amendment #1") is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (hereinafter referred to as the "State" or "Department") and Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Contractor"), a for profit company with a place of business at 2829 Sheridan Drive, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on March 11, 2020, (Item #12), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, the State and the Contractor have agreed to make changes to the scope of work, payment schedules or terms and conditions of the contract; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, the Contract may be amended upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to modify the scope of services to support continued delivery of these services with no changes to the price limitation or completion date; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to:

- 1. Exhibit A Scope of Services, Section 2, Subsection 2.1., to read:
  - 2.1. The Contractor shall secure temporary, contracted Registered Nurse (RN), Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN), and Licensed Nursing Assistants (LNA) Professionals, (hereinafter referred to as 'Temporary Staff') to support the Department's Glencliff Home (hereinafter referred to as 'Glencliff') and New Hampshire Hospital (NHH)
- 2. Exhibit A Scope of Services, Section 2, Subsection 2.2, Paragraph 2.2.3, Subparagraph 2.2.3.2., to read:
  - 2.2.3.2 TB skin test (Quantiferon TB gold).
- 3. Exhibit A Scope of Services, Section 2., Subsection 2.4., to read:
  - 2.4. The Contractor shall hire:
    - 2.4.1. RNs and LPNs who are capable of duties that include, but are not limited to:
      - 2.4.1.1 Conducting physical assessments, excluding psychiatric or admission assessments.
      - 2.4.1.2 Administering medication.
      - 2.4.1.3 Processing of physician orders.
      - 2.4.1.4 Monitoring vital signs.
      - 2.4.1.5 Testing blood glucose levels.
      - 2.4.1.6 Completing treatments.

Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited

Amendment #1

Contractor Initials LB

Date 5/27/20

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-03-A01

Page 1 of 5



- 2.4.1.7 Changing dressings.
- 2.4.1.8 Communicating both verbally and in writing to report related findings.
- 2.4.2. LNAs who are capable of duties that include, but are not limited to:
  - 2.4.2.1. Providing residents/patients with basic information, assisting in interpersonal relationships, and facilitating the adjustment of residents/patients to their living environment.
  - 2.4.2.2. As directed by a nurse, assisting in planning and providing for daily needs of the residents/patients with Activities of Daily Living (ADL) or minor treatment procedures.
  - 2.4.2.3. Supervising residents/patients in various groups for resident/patient enjoyment and maintenance of ADL skills and current levels of functioning.
  - 2.4.2.4. Assisting with coordinating staff schedules and weekly resident/patient assignment sheets for individualized resident/patient care.
  - 2.4.2.5. Reporting related findings through verbal and written communication to their shift supervisor.
- 4. Exhibit A Scope of Services, Section 2., Subsection 2.8., to read:
  - 2.9 The Contractor shall attempt to accommodate staffing requests for specific individual Temporary Staff.
- 5. Exhibit A Scope of Services, Section 2., Subsection 2.18., to read:
  - 2.18. Background Checks
    - 2.18.1. The Contractor shall obtain, at the Contractor's expense, a Criminal Background Check and shall release the results to the NHH or Glencliff Office of Human Resources, depending on assignment, to ensure no convictions for the following crimes:
      - 2.18.1.1 A felony for child abuse or neglect, spousal abuse, any crime against children or adults, including but not limited to: child pornography, rape, sexual assault, or homicide;
      - 2.18.1.2 A violent or sexually-related crime against a child or adult, or a crime which may indicate a person might be reasonably expected to pose a threat to a child or adult; and
      - 2.18.1.3 A felony for physical assault, battery, or a drug-related offense committed within the past five (5) years in accordance with 42 USC 671 (a)(20)(A)(ii).
      - 2.18.2 The Contractor shall authorize the Department to conduct a Bureau of Elderly and Adults Services (BEAS) State Registry check and a Division for Children Youth and Families (DCYF) Central Registry check, whose results are returned directly to the NHH or Glencliff Office of Human Resources, at no cost to the Contractor.



- 2.18.3 The Contractor shall not commence services prior to the required documentation in 2.18.1 and 2.18.2 being received and verified by the NHH or Glencliff Office of Human Resources.
- 6. Modify Exhibit B, Scope of Services, Section 2, Shift Guidelines and Payment Schedules, by adding Subsection 2.6, to read:
  - 2.6 The Contractor will be reimbursed for providing and delivering Licensed Nursing Assistants (LNAs) at a rate of \$35.00 per hour, with no shift or weekend differential, regardless of per diem or short term temporary staffing basis.



All terms and conditions of the Contract not inconsistent with this Amendment #1 remain in full force and effect. This amendment shall be retroactively effective to April 22, 2020, upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services

5/28/2020

Name: HANGE M Magnin

Title: CED

Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited

May 27, 2020

Date

Name: Leo R. Blatz

Title: C.E.O.

Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-03-A01

Amendment #1
Page 4 of 5



The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

•	•	
June 9, 2020		Q Christopher Marshall
Date		Name: Title:
		endment was approved by the Governor and Executive ire at the Meeting on: (date of
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	. ,	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
Date		Name:
		Title:

FEB14'20 PM 3:09 DAS





Lori A. Shibinette Commissioner

Heather M. Aloquin Chief Executive Officer

# STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL

36 CLINTON STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-5300 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 5300 Fax: 603-271-5395 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dbhs.nb.gov

February 11, 2020

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council State House Concord, New Hampshire 03301

#### **REQUESTED ACTION**

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, New Hampshire Hospital and Glencliff Home, to enter into one new contract with the vendor below in bold for the provision of temporary nurse staffing services in an amount not to exceed a shared price limitation of \$2,350,000 with a completion date of June 30, 2021, effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval. Payments to the vendors will be made unencumbered as the price limitation is shared among all contracts and no minimum or maximum service volume is guaranteed. Glencliff Home: 76% Other (Agency) and 24% General; New Hampshire Hospital: 34% General Funds, 46% Other Funds (Provider Fees) and 20% Federal Funds.

The agreement with Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency dba All's Well was originally approved by Governor and Council on August 23, 2017, (Item #17), and was amended on November 22, 2017 (Item #17) and June 5, 2019 (Item #23). The agreements with Cell Staff, CMG CIT LLC, MAS Medical Staffing, Sunbelt Staffing, and SHC Services were approved on June 5, 2019 (Item #23). MAS Medical Staffing and Sunbelt Staffing were amended on November 25, 2019 (Item #11).

Agency Name	Vendor ID	Address	Current Budget	Increase/ (Decrease)	Modified Budget
Howroyd-Wright Employment Agency, Inc. dba All's Well	759978	327 W Broadway Glendale, CA 91204	\$3,070,000	\$0	\$3,070,000
Cell Staff	TBD	1715 N Westshore Blvd Tampa, FL 33607	\$2,350,000	\$0	\$2,350,000
CMG CIT LLC, dba CoreMedical Group	TBD	3000 Goffs Falls Rd., Manchester, NH 03103	\$2,350,000	\$0	\$2,350,000
MAS Medical Staffing	тво	156 Harvey Road Londonderry, NH 03053	\$2,350,000	\$0	\$2,350,000
Sunbelt Staffing	TBD	3687 Tampa Rd. Oldsmar, FL 34677	\$2,350,000	\$0	\$2,350,000
SHC Services, Inc. dba Supplemental Health Care	TBD	95 John Muir Dr. Amherst, NY 14228	\$2,350,000	\$0	\$2,350,000

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 2 of 5

Funds are available in State Fiscal Year (SFY) 2020 and SFY 2021, with authority to adjust budget line item amounts within the price limitation and adjust encumbrances between State Fiscal Years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

05-96-94-940010-87600000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HHS: NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL, NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL, ACUTE PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES

SFY	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount	Increase /Decrease	Revised Amount
2018	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvcs	94050200	. \$0	\$0.	\$0
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvcs	94050200	\$0	. \$0	\$0
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvcs	94050200	\$800,000	\$0	\$800,000
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Program Srvcs	94050200	\$750,000	. \$0	\$750,000
		Subtotal		\$1,550,000	\$0	\$1,550,000

05-095-91-910010-5710 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HHS: GLENCLIFF HOME, GLENCLIFF PROFESSIONAL, MEDICAL PROVIDERS

SFY	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount	încreasel . Decrease	Revised Amount
2018	101-500729	Payment to Medical Providers	91000000	\$360,000	\$0	\$360,000
2019	101-500729	Payment to Medical Providers	91000000	\$360,000	\$0	\$360,000
2020	101-500729	Payment to Medical Providers	91000000	\$400,000	\$0	\$400,000
2021	101-500729	Payment to Medical Providers	91000000	\$400,000	\$0	\$400,000
		Subtotal		\$800,000	\$0	\$1,520,000
-		Total		\$2,350,000	\$0	\$3,070,000

#### **EXPLANATION**

The purpose of this request is to ensure temporary contracted nursing staff is available to Glencliff Home (Glencliff) and New Hampshire Hospital (NHH). The price limitation is shared among all contractors and no minimum or maximum service volume is guaranteed. Glencliff and NHH continue to experience difficulty filling and retaining nursing positions in the current labor market as can be seen by the current vacancy rates in nursing positions in Table 1 and Table 2.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council
Page 3 of 5

Table 1. Glencliff Home Nurse Positions

	Labor Grade	Authorized	Number of Vacant Positions			
Position Classification		Number of Positions	April 2019	July 2018	. May 2017	July 2016
Nursing Director	34	1.	Ö	0	0 ·	0
Registered Nurse I-III	19-23	18	4	3	6	3
Licensed Practical Nurse I-II	21	8	1	2	3	2
Nursing Coordinator (Shift)	27 .	3	2	2	1	2
Nurse Coordinator (Training)	27	1	1	0	0	0
Total		31	8	7	10	7
Vacancy Rate			25.8%	22.6%	32.3%	22.6%

Table 2. New Hampshire Hospital Nurse Positions

<u> </u>		Authorized	Nur	Number of Vacant Positions			
Position Classification	Labor Grade	Number of Positions	April 2019	Sept 2017	May 2017	Nov 2016	
Nursing Director	34	1	0	1	1	0	
Asst. Nursing Director	29	2	0	0	0 ·	0	
Registered Nurse I	19	17	3	3	4	4	
Registered Nurse II	21	. 37	5	5	4	6	
Registered Nurse III	23	34	4	1	1	4	
Nurse Specialist	25	15	0	3	4	6	
Nursing Coordinator	• 27	14	1	1	2	2	
Nurse Practitioner	28	3	0	0	1	0	
Licensed Practical Nurse	18	2	0 )	0	0	0	
Total	•	125	13	14	17	22	
Vacancy Rate			10%	12%	15%	19%	

Glencliff and NHH use professional staffing services through these contracts in order to locate and retain qualified Temporary Staff. The local and State unemployment rates have remained low. Consequently, Glencliff and NHH are pursuing "passive" candidates who are not actively seeking employment for vacant positions. State-employed nursing staff are increasingly eligible for retirement, which adds to the vacancy rate concerns. Glencliff has four (4) nurses (22% of its nursing staff) eligible for retirement in the next three (3) years. NHH also has at least six (6) nurses who are approaching retirement age.

Many factors contribute to the inability of Glencliff and NHH to compete effectively in the nursing labor market, including the fact that salaries are not competitive with area employers. Both facilities offer compensation that is significantly low for Registered Nurses, especially nurses with experience (12-15% below State average). While Glencliff appears comparable in compensation for licensed practical nurses (LPNs), LPNs are becoming scarce as most nursing educational institutions no longer offer LPN programs.

According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the RN workforce is expected to grow from 2.9 million to 3.4 million by 2026, which is a 15% increase. The Bureau also projects the need for 203,700

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 4 of 5

new RNs each year through 2026. The National Council of State Boards of Nursing predict that 50.9% of the RN workforce is age fifty (50) and older. NHH has many nurses that have tenure of 15-20 years with the expectation that six (6) nurses may retire within the next three (3) years. Also competing for nursing staff in the Glencliff area are three (3) hospitals, including Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, a well-known teaching facility. New Hampshire has an even greater level of competition from southern. New Hampshire hospitals whose nurse salaries are competitive with hospitals in Massachusetts.

Also complicating nurse staffing recruitment is the apparent reluctance of nursing staff candidates to seek employment at Glencliff and NHH, which deliver services within an industry often stigmatized by mental health stereotypes, prejudice, and discrimination. Many nurses are hesitant to apply for employment due to the perceived difficulty of working with individuals with mental health behaviors. Recent negative publicity about assaults and injuries to staff at NHH has had a negative effect in recruitment as well.

Glencliff and NHH will continue recruitment efforts, which include local, state, and nationwide advertising in newspapers, trade journals, and websites. Additionally, Glencliff will continue to serve as a Plymouth State University nursing clinical site, as well as attempt to develop an LPN program inhouse.

The new contracts were competitively bid. The Department issued a Request for Applications from December 19, 2018 through January 22, 2019 for qualified organizations to provide Temporary Nursing Staff for NHH and Glencliff. The applications were reviewed by individuals qualified to make a determination of the vendors' ability to meet the needs of Glencliff and NHH. The contracts with five (5) initially selected vendors were executed and approved by Governor and Executive Council on June 5, 2019 (Item #23) and the Department is now entering into a contract with Worldwide Travel Staffing Limited.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1 of the agreement with Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited, the Department has the option to extend services for up to four (4) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

The Department recognizes the shortage of nurses may lead to more vacancies, as nurses continue to take positions at other facilities because of the hours, compensation, and personal safety considerations. Glencliff a long-term care facility of last resort for residents. The facility only accepts applications from residents who have been rejected by at least two (2) other nursing facilities.

NHH cares for individuals who have been deemed too dangerous to manage in other settings. Without sufficient nursing staff, access to acute and long-term care by individuals with mental health needs is at risk. For these reasons, approval of temporary nurse staffing agency contracts to support nurse staffing services is critical.

Should the Governor and Executive Council not approve this request, the Department will be at risk of not being able to adequately staff its Glencliff and NHH facilities. Lack of staffing may result in a reduction in the number of beds available to clients based on available staffing ratios. Reducing the number of beds available to clients could potentially increase the rate of recidivism and increase the number of state residents on each facility's waitlist.

Area served: Glencliff Home and New Hampshire Hospital facilities

Source of funds: Glencliff Home: 76% Other (Agency) and 24% General; New Hampshire Hospital: 34% General Funds, 46% Other Funds (Provider Fees) and 20% Federal Funds made available under the Social Security Act, Section 1923, Payment for Inpatient Hospital Services Furnished by Disproportionate Share Hospitals

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 5 of 5

In the event that the Federal Funds or Other Funds become no longer available, additional General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

Lori A. Shibinette Commissioner



# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Office of Business Operations Contracts & Procurement Unit Summary Scoring Sheet

Temporary Nurse Staffing Services	RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO					
· RFP Name	RFP Number					
Bidder Name	Pass/Fail Points	Actual Points				

	Bidder Name
1. <u>22</u>	and Century Technologies, Inc.
2. <u>al</u>	ns Staffing
3. <u>C</u>	ell Staff LLC
4. <u>c</u>	oreMedical Group
5. <u>D</u>	iskriter, Inc.
6. <u>In</u>	fojini, Inc.
7. <u>In</u>	novent Global, Inc
8. <u>M</u>	as Medical Staffing Corporation
9. <u>M</u>	iedefis, Inc.
0. <u>s</u>	unbolt Staffing
1. <u>s</u>	upplemental Health Care Services, Inc.
2. V	forldwide Travel Staffing Limited

	Maximum	Actual
Pass/Fail	Points	Points
	500	460
	600	460
	500	470
	500	500
	500	440
	-500	465
	500	455
	500	475
	500	480
	500	
	. 500	500
	500	500

_	Reviewer Names
	Kevin Lincoln, Business
	Administrator III, Glencliff Home Louis Todd Bickford, Glencliff
1	Home Administrator, DHHS
_	
1	Kim MacKay, Deputy Administrato
	Eileen Moore, Nurse Coordinator,
_	NHH
	Carol Delisle, Asst. Director of Nursing, NHH
•	
•	<u> </u>
	<del></del>
	•
•	<del></del>
	•
	•
	•

#### FORM NUMBER P-37 (version 5/8/15)

Subject Temporary Nurse Staffing Services (RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-03)

Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

### AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

# GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. IDENTIFICATION.	·		<del></del>
State Agency Name     NH Department of Health and Human Services      Contractor Name     Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857  1.4 Contractor Address 2829 Sheridan Drive Tonawanda, NY 14150	
1.9 Contracting Officer for Sta Nathan D. White, Director	te Agency	1.10 State Agency Telepho 603-271-9631	one Number
1.11 Contractor Signature	BATT	1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory  Leo R. Blatz, C.E.O.	
1.13 Acknowledgement: State	or . New York . Commy of	Erie	
proven to be the person whose indicated in block 4.12.  113.1 Suprature of Notary Pa	name is signed in block 1,11, and a	VETALISME ETTER CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CONTRACTION CONTRA	Itied in block 1, 12, or satisfactorily and this document in the capacity and MIRANDA  STORE OF MENN YORK  1 MIRANDA  DIN ERIE COUNTY  ON EXPIRE SUSTESSES
Lin Maranda	. V.P. of Dully hamme	L. L. Name and Pile of	Store August SteamGus
Ву:		Director, On:	
1.17 Approval by the Anorm	ey General (Form, Substance and E	xecution) (if applicable)	
By: Thur	CATHORING KINUS.	On: $2/5/30$	
1.18 Approvalle the Govern	nor and Executive Council (if appl	icuble)	
Ву:		On:	

#### FORM NUMBER P-37 (version 5/8/15)

Subject: Temporary Nurse Staffing Services (RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-03)

Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

#### **ACREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS

		1.2 State Agency Address	
State Agency Name     NH Department of Health and Human Services      Contractor Name		129 Pleasant Street	
		Concard, NH 03301-3857	
		1.4 Contractor Address	<u>.                                    </u>
Vorldwide Travel Staffing, Lis	mited -	2829 Sheridan Drive	
	·	Tonawanda, NY 14150	
<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
.5 Contractor Phone	1.6 Account Number	1.7 Completion Date	1.8 Price Limitation
Number	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	tura 20, 2024	\$2,350,000
	05-95-91-910010-5710	June 30, 2021	\$2,550,000
.9 Contracting Officer for St	tate Agency	1.10 State Agency Telepho	ne Number
Nathan D. White, Director		603-271-9631	
.11 Contractor Signature		1.12 Name and Title of Co	ontractor Signatory
· / pr	alt.	, ,	
Jeo a	Olity	Leo R. Blatz, C.E.O	
	te of New York , County of	Erie	
	$\mathcal{O}$		
<sub>On</sub> January 24, 2020, <b>Ե</b> շքն	ore the undersigned officer, perso	mally appeared the person identi-	fied in block 1.12, or satisfactorily
proven to be the person whose	name is signed in block 1.11, an	d acknowledged that s/he execut	ed this document in the capacity
ndicated in block 1.12.			N MIRANDA
1.13.1 Signature of Notary Pu	ublic or Justice of the Peace	LISAAN	STATE OF NEW YORK
· //		- NULVERY PUBLIC	
//	. 6	7 . NOTALL 19-1	MIR259171
(5)	> home	, NO 01	IM FRIE COUNTY
[Seal]	Inco or Justice of the Peace	, NO 01	IM FRIE COUNTY
1,13.2 Name and Title of Not	•	NO 01  OUALIFIED  MY COMMISSIO	IN ERIE COUNTY NEXPIRES 03-76-2020
1,13.2 Name and Title of Not	•	NO 01  OUALIFIED  MY COMMISSIO	IN ERIE COUNTY NEXPIRES 03-76-2020
1,13.2 Name and Title of Not	•	NO 01  OUALIFIED  MY COMMISSIO	IN ERIE COUNTY NEXPIRES 03-76-2020
1.13.2 Name and Title of Not Lise Minusch 1.14 State Agency Signature WHW MIG	V.P. of Owlify Assurance:  Date: 2/3/2020	MY COMMISSIO  LE  1.15 Name and Title of S  HAHLE MOGHIN	IN ERIE COUNTY NEXPIRES 03-26-2020  tate Agency Signatory ( hilf Exec. Office
1.13.2 Name and Title of Not Lise Minurda 1.14 State Agency Signature WHW MIG	, V.P. of Quality Assurance	MY COMMISSIO  LE  1.15 Name and Title of S  HAHLE MOGHIN	IN ERIE COUNTY NEXPIRES 03-26-2020  tate Agency Signatory ( hilf Exec. Office
1.13.2 Name and Title of Not Lise Minurda 1.14 State Agency Signature WHW MIG	V.P. of Owlify Assurance:  Date: 2/3/2020	MY COMMISSIO  LE  1.15 Name and Title of S  HAHLE MOGHIN	IN ERIE COUNTY NEXPIRES 03-26-2020  tate Agency Signatory  (hilf Exec. Office
Lise Minurda  1.14 State Agency Signature  MILLY MIG  1.16 Approval by the N.H. D  By:	Date: 2/3/2020 Date: 2/3/2020 Department of Administration, Di	no of QUALIFIED  MY COMMISSIO  SE  1.15 Name and Title of S  Wision of Personnel (if applicable Director, On:	IN ERIE COUNTY NEXPIRES 03-26-2020  tate Agency Signatory  (hilf Exec. Office
1.13.2 Name and Title of Not  List Minusch  1.14 State Agency Signature  MMM MM  1.16 Approval by the N.H. D  By:  1.17 Approval by the Attorney	Date: 2/3/2021  Date: 2/3/2021  Department of Administration, Diese General (Form, Substance and	NO OF QUALIFIED  MY COMMISSIO  1.15 Name and Title of S  HAHL Meguin  Vision of Personnel (if applicable)  Director, On:  [Execution] (if applicable)	IN ERIE COUNTY NEXPIRES 03-26-2020  tate Agency Signatory ( hilf Exec. Office
1.13.2 Name and Title of Not  List Minusch  1.14 State Agency Signature  MMM MM  1.16 Approval by the N.H. D  By:  1.17 Approval by the Attorney	Date: 2/3/2020 Date: 2/3/2020 Department of Administration, Di	NO OF QUALIFIED  MY COMMISSIO  1.15 Name and Title of S  HAHL Meguin  Vision of Personnel (if applicable)  Director, On:  [Execution] (if applicable)	IN ERIE COUNTY NEXPIRES 03-26-2020  tate Agency Signatory ( hilf Exec. Office
1.13.2 Name and Title of Not  Lise Minurda  1.14 State Agency Signature  White Mig  1.16 Approval by the N.H. D  By:  1.17 Approval by the Attorne  By:	Date: 2/3/2021  Date: 2/3/2021  Department of Administration, Diese General (Form, Substance and	Director, On:    Execution   (if applicable)   On: 2/5/20	IN ERIE COUNTY NEXPIRES 03:28:2020  tate Agency Signatory  (hilf Exec. Office

2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED. The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

#### 3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.

- 3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").
- 3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

#### 4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

#### S. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.
5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law. 5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8

# 6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws. 6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination. 6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

#### 7. PERSONNEL.

- 7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.
- 7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Page 2 of 4

rb

Contractor Initials \_

Date 1/24/20

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

#### 8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.

- 8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):
- 8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule:
- 8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or 8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.
- 8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
  8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event
- of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two
- (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;
  8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Eyent of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;
- 8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or
- 8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

# 9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.

- 9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.
- 9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

- 10. TERMINATION. In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.
- 11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE. In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
- 12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS. The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.
- 13. INDEMNIFICATION. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

#### 14. INSURANCE.

- 14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
- 14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and
- 14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property. 14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

Page 3 of 4

Contractor Initials LB

Date 1/24/20

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

#### 15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

- 15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").
- 15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignce to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.
- 16. WAIVER OF BREACH. No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.
- 17. NOTICE. Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.
- 18. AMENDMENT. This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

- 19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.
- 20. THIRD PARTIES. The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
- 21. HEADINGS. The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.
- 22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS. Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.
- 23. SEVERABILITY. In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.
- 24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.



#### Exhibit A

# Scope of Services

# 1. Provisions Applicable to All Services

- 1.1. The Contractor shall submit a detailed description of the language assistance services they will provide to persons with limited English proficiency to ensure meaningful access to their programs and/or services within ten (10) days of the contract effective date.
- 1.2. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future legislative action by the New Hampshire General Court or federal or state court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State Agency has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.

## 2. Scope of Services

- 2.1. The Contractor shall secure temporary, contracted Registered Nurse (RN) and Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) Professionals ("Temporary Staff") to support the Department's Glencliff Home (Glencliff) and New Hampshire Hospital (NHH).
- 2.2. The Contractor shall hire, maintain and provide properly licensed Temporary Staff, and ensure the Nurse Professionals performing services under this Agreement possess:
  - 2.2.1. Valid licenses issued by the New Hampshire Board of Nursing.
  - 2.2.2. CPR certification, as required by state law.
  - 2.2.3. Proof of pre-employment screening which includes, but is not limited to:
    - 2.2.3.1. A physical as applicable by state law which includes, but is not limited to the following immunizations:
      - 2.2.3.1.1. Hepatitis B.
      - 2.2.3.1:2. Influenza.
      - 2.2.3.1.3. MMR.
      - 2.2.3.1.4. Varicella (chickenpox).
      - 2.2.3.1.5. Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis.
    - 2.2.3.2. TB skin test.
    - 2.2.3.3. Professional references.
    - 2.2.3.4. Criminal background check(s).
    - 2.2.3.5. Drug screening as applicable.

Contractor Initials LB



#### Exhibit A

- 2.3. The Contractor shall ensure that the Nurse Professionals hired meet applicable laws, regulations, and/or accreditation standards to be presented to facility administration upon request.
- 2.4. The Contractor shall hire Temporary Staff who are capable of duties that include, but are not limited to:
  - 2.4.1. Conducting physical assessments, excluding psychiatric or admission assessments.
  - 2.4.2. Administering medication...
  - 2.4.3. Processing of physician orders.
  - 2.4.4. Monitoring vital signs.
  - 2.4.5. Testing blood glucose levels.
  - 2.4.6. Completing treatments.
  - 2.4.7. Changing dressings.
  - 2.4.8. Communicating both verbally and in writing to report related findings.
- 2.5. The Contractor shall ensure all Temporary Staff attend a minimum of eight (8) hours of orientation that includes, but is not limited to:
  - 2.5.1. Specific information regarding infection prevention.
  - 2.5.2. Client confidentiality.
  - 2.5.3. Medical records and other documentation practices.
  - 2.5.4. Safety and emergency protocols including, but not limited to "Cues to Crisis" training regarding how to recognize and respond safely to patients who may be experiencing psychiatric crises.
- 2.6. The Contractor shall ensure Temporary Staff delegation duties are limited to simple tasks such as obtaining client vital signs or simple client assists.
- 2.7. The Contractor shall coordinate between the staffing needs of NHH/Glencliff and the available Temporary Staff.
- 2.8. The Contractor shall attempt to accommodate staffing requests for specific individual RNs and LPNs.
- 2.9. The Contractor shall be provided with a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours advance notice when Temporary Staff are needed.
- 2.10. The Contractor shall pay all Temporary Staff wages, which includes payments of federal and state taxes.
- 2.11. The Contractor's Short-Term Temporary Staffing Services for each Nurse Professional must be a minimum of a thirteen (13) week period (Staffing Period), without a gap in delivered services for the Staffing Period unless otherwise mutually agreed upon.

Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited

Exhibit A

Contractor Initials \_\_ LB

Date 1/24/20



#### Exhibit A

- 2.12. The Contractor shall provide replacement staffing for the remainder of the Staffing Period in the event a Temporary Staff is unable to fulfill the prescribed shift due to illness, injury or other unforeseen circumstance.
- 2.13. The Contractor shall provide alternative solutions, verbally and in writing, to NHH/Glencliff who may, at its discretion, choose to accept the Vendor's alternative staffing solution, in the event the Vendor is unable to fulfill replacement staffing described in Paragraph 1.2.15.
- 2.14. The Contractor shall notify Temporary Staff of supervision by a NHH/Glencliffemployed shift supervisor.
- 2.15. The Contractor shall accept Department verbal and written notification of the Department's request to cancel Staffing Services a minimum of two (2) hours prior to the start of the shift for which staff are scheduled to work.
- 2.16. The Contractor shall accept immediate verbal and written notification from the Department of any staffing dismissal from Glencliff or NHH with or without cause, which provides reasonable detail the reason(s) for the dismissal, if applicable, which will result in compensation for all hours worked prior to dismissal.
- 2.17. The Contractor shall have the ability to receive notification from the Department of any unexpected incident known to involve a Temporary Staff including, but not limited to errors, safety hazards, or injury.

### 2.18. Background checks

- 2.18.1. The Contractor shall obtain, at the Contractor's expense, a Criminal Background Check and shall release the results to the NHH Office of Human Resources to ensure no convictions for the following crimes:
  - 2.18.1.1. A felony for child abuse or neglect, spousal abuse, any crime against children or adults, including but not limited to: child pornography, rape, sexual assault, or homicide;
  - 2.18.1.2. A violent or sexually-related crime against a child or adult, or a crime which may indicate a person might be reasonably expected to pose a threat to a child or adult; and
  - 2.18.1.3. A felony for physical assault, battery, or a drug-related offense committed within the past five (5) years in accordance with 42 USC 671 (a)(20)(A)(ii).
- 2.18.2. The Contractor shall authorize the Department to conduct a Bureau of Elderly and Adults Services (BEAS) State Registry check and a Division for Children Youth and Families (DCYF) Central Registry check at no cost to the Contractor.

Contractor Initials



#### Exhibit A

- 2.18.2.1 The BEAS State Registry check and DCYF Central Registry check confidential results are returned directly to the NHH Office of Human Resources.
- 2.18.3. The Contractor shall not commence services prior to the required documentation in 2.18.1 and 2.18.2 being received and verified by the NHH Office of Human Resources.

Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited

RFA-2020-NHH-01-TEMPO-03 Rev.09/06/18 Exhibit A

Page 4 of 4

Contractor Initials

Date 1/24/20



#### Exhibit B

# Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment

- 1. Provisions Applicable to All Services
  - 1.1. This Agreement is one (1) of multiple Agreements that will provide Temporary Nurse Staffing Services for the Department. No maximum or minimum service volume is guaranteed. Accordingly, the price limitation among all Agreements is identified in Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation.
  - 1.2. The State shall pay the Contractors among all agreements an amount not to exceed \$1,200,000 for State Fiscal Year (SFY) 2020 and \$1,150,000 for SFY 2021, for the services provided by the Contractors pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services, for a total contract value listed on the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation of \$2,350,000, with consideration for paragraph 1.1 of this Exhibit B.
  - 1.3. The Contractor agrees to provide the services in Exhibit A, Scope of Service in compliance with funding requirements. Failure to meet the scope of services may jeopardize the funded contractor's current and/or future funding:
  - 1.4. This contract is funded with:
    - 1.4.1. Other Funds from the Agency
    - 1.4.2. General Funds
  - 1.5. Payment for said services shall be made monthly as follows:
    - 1.5.1. Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this agreement, and shall be in accordance with the approved line item.
    - 1.5.2. The Contractor will submit an invoice in a form satisfactory to the State by the twentieth (20<sup>th</sup>) working day of each month, which identifies and requests reimbursement for authorized expenses incurred in the prior month. The invoice must be completed, signed, dated and returned to the Department in order to initiate payment. The Contractor agrees to keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services.
    - 1.5.3. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and if sufficient funds are available. Contractors will keep detailed records of their activities related to DHHS-funded programs and services.
    - 1.5.4. The final invoice shall be due to the State no later than forty (40) days after the contract Form P-37, Block 1.7 Completion Date.

Contractor Initials LB



#### Exhibit 8

- 1.5.5. All invoices may be mailed as hard copy, or assigned an electronic signature and emailed to:
  - 1.5.5.1. Department of Health and Human Services
    Glencliff Home
    393 High Street
    Glencliff, NH 03238
    Email address: Kevin,Lincoln@dhhs,nh.gov
  - 1.5.5.2. Department of Health and Human Services
    New Hampshire Hospital Accounts Payable
    36 Clinton St
    Concord, NH 03301
    Email address: NHHFinancialServices@dhhs.nh.gov
- 1.5.6. Payments may be withheld pending receipt of required reports or documentation as identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services and in this Exhibit B.
- 1.6. Shared housing will be provided for traveling nurses, if applicable.
- 1.7. In the event Temporary Staff is recruited, hired, and begins work at Glencliff, with Home or New Hampshire Hospital on a full-time basis, the Department will:
  - 1.7.1. Pay the Contractor a placement fee of \$2,500.00 if the Temporary Staff has provided services on a temporary basis for less than twenty-six (26) non-consecutive weeks.
  - 1.7.2. Pay no placement fee if the Temporary Staff has provided services on a temporary basis for a minimum of twenty-six (26) non-consecutive weeks.
- 1.8. Notwithstanding paragraph 18 of the General Provisions P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts between budget line items, related items, amendments of related budget exhibits within the price limitation, and to adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years, may be made by written agreement of both parties and may be made without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council.
- 2. Shift Guidelines and Payment Schedules
  - 2.1. The Vendor will be reimbursed for providing and delivering the described Temporary Staffing, on a per-diem deliverables basis, pursuant to the following rate schedules (Tables 1 and 2):

LÉ LB Date 1/24/20



#### Exhibit 8

Table 1: Per Diem Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs)

ID	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$46.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m 11:00 p.m.	\$47.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$48.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$48.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m 11:00 p.m.	\$49.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$50.00

Table 2: Per Diem Rate Schedule for Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs)

ID	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$30.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$31.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$32.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$32.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m 11:00 p.m.	\$33.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m7:00 a.m.	\$34.00

2.2. The Vendor will be reimbursed for providing and delivering Short-Term Temporary Staffing Services for a minimum of thirteen (13) weeks, and any extension thereof, on a deliverables basis pursuant to the following rate schedules (Tables 3 and 4):

Table 3: Short-Term Rate Schedule for Registered Nurses (RNs)

ID	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$56.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m. – 11:00 p.m.	\$57.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$58.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$58.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m 11:00 p.m.	\$59.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$60.00

Contractor Initials LB ·



#### Exhibit B

Table 4: Short-Term Rate Schedule for Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs)

ID	Shift	Hourly Rate
1	Weekday, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$40.00
2	Weekday, 3:00 p.m 11:00 p.m.	\$41.00
3	Weekday, 11:00 p.m 7:00 a.m.	\$42.00
4	Weekend, 7:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	\$42.00
5	Weekend, 3:00 p.m 11:00 p.m.	\$43.00
6	Weekend, 11:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	\$44.00

- 2.3. Shift rate and holiday differentials will apply as follows:
  - 2.3.1. Weekend rates start at 3:00 p.m. on Friday and end at 7:00 a.m. on Monday.
  - 2.3.2. Nurse Professionals who work holidays (listed below) will be paid one and one-half (1-1/2) times the rate in the schedules above. Holiday shifts begin with the 11:00 p.m. 7:00 a.m. shift on the day prior to the following holiday and end with the 3:00 p.m. 11:00 p.m. shift on the day of the holiday, except for Christmas and New Year's holidays which begin with 3:00 p.m. 11:00 p.m. shift on the day prior to the holiday and end with the 7:00 a.m. 3:00 p.m. shift on the day of the holiday.

New Year's Day	Easter Sunday	Labor Day
Martin Luther King Day	Memorial Day	Thanksgiving
President's Day	Independence Day	Christmas Day

- 2.4. Break and meal allowances will apply as follows for each shift consisting of a minimum of eight (8) hours:
  - 2.4.1. Two (2) paid fifteen (15) minute breaks.
  - 2.4.2. One (1) paid thirty (30) minute meal break.
- 2.5. Nurse Professionals who work over forty (40) hours in any week will be paid one and one-half (1-1/2) times the rate in the schedule above for hours worked over forty (40) hours.

•	Contractor Initials	LB LB		
	_	1 /24	120	

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit C



#### SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Contractors Obligations: The Contractor covenants and agrees that all funds received by the Contractor under the Contract shall be used only as payment to the Contractor for services provided to eligible individuals and, in the furtherance of the aforesaid covenants, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

- Compliance with Federal and State Laws: If the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility
  of individuals such eligibility determination shall be made in accordance with applicable federal and
  state laws, regulations, orders, guidelines, policies and procedures.
- Time and Manner of Determination: Eligibility determinations shall be made on forms provided by the Department for that purpose and shall be made and remade at such times as are prescribed by the Department.
- 3. Documentation: In addition to the determination forms required by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain a data file on each recipient of services hereunder, which file shall include all information necessary to support an eligibility determination and such other information as the Department requests. The Contractor shall furnish the Department with all forms and documentation regarding eligibility determinations that the Department may request or require.
- 4. Fair Hearings: The Contractor understands that all applicants for services hereunder, as well as individuals declared ineligible have a right to a fair hearing regarding that determination. The Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that all applicants for services shall be permitted to fill out an application form and that each applicant or re-applicant shall be informed of his/her right to a fair hearing in accordance with Department regulations.
- 5. Gratuities or Kickbacks: The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Contract to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work detailed in Exhibit A of this Contract. The State may terminate this Contract and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.
- 6. Retroactive Payments: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract or in any other document, contract or understanding, it is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto, that no payments will be made hereunder to reimburse the Contractor for costs incurred for any purpose or for any services provided to any individual prior to the Effective Date of the Contract and no payments shall be made for expenses incurred by the Contractor for any services provided prior to the date on which the individual applies for services or (except as otherwise provided by the federal regulations) prior to a determination that the individual is eligible for such services.
- 7. Conditions of Purchase: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to obligate or require the Department to purchase services hereunder at a rate which reimburses the Contractor in excess of the Contractors costs, at a rate which exceeds the amounts reasonable and necessary to assure the quality of such service, or at a rate which exceeds the rate charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders for such service. If at any time during the term of this Contract or after receipt of the Final Expenditure Report hereunder, the Department shall determine that the Contractor has used payments hereunder to reimburse items of expense other than such costs, or has received payment in excess of such costs or in excess of such rates charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders, the Department may elect to:
  - 7.1. Renegotiate the rates for payment hereunder, in which event new rates shall be established:
  - 7.2. Deduct from any future payment to the Contractor the amount of any prior reimbursement in excess of costs;

Contractor Initials LB

Date 1/24/20

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit C



7.3. Demand repayment of the excess payment by the Contractor in which event failure to make such repayment shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder. When the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals for services, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the Department for all funds paid by the Department to the Contractor for services provided to any individual who is found by the Department to be inetigible for such services at any time during the period of retention of records established herein.

# RECORDS: MAINTENANCE, RETENTION, AUDIT, DISCLOSURE AND CONFIDENTIALITY:

- 8. Maintenance of Records: In addition to the eligibility records specified above, the Contractor covenants and agrees to maintain the following records during the Contract Period:
  - 8.1. Fiscal Records: books, records, documents and other data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor during the Contract Period, said records to be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.
  - 8.2. Statistical Records: Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each recipient of services during the Contract Period, which records shall include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.
  - 8.3. Medical Records: Where appropriate and as prescribed by the Department regulations, the Contractor shall retain medical records on each patient/recipient of services.
- 9. Audit: Contractor shall submit an annual audit to the Department within 60 days after the close of the agency fiscal year. It is recommended that the report be prepared in accordance with the provision of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133. "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations" and the provisions of Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions, issued by the US General Accounting Office (GAO standards) as they pertain to financial compliance audits.
  - 9.1. Audit and Review: During the term of this Contract and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives shall have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Contract for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.
  - 9.2. Audit Liabilities: In addition to and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Contract, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department, all payments made under the Contract to which exception has been taken or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.
- 10. Confidentiality of Records: All information, reports, and records maintained hereunder or collected in connection with the performance of the services and the Contract shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed by the Contractor, provided however, that pursuant to state laws and the regulations of the Department regarding the use and disclosure of such information, disclosure may be made to public officials requiring such information in connection with their official duties and for purposes directly connected to the administration of the services and the Contract; and provided further, that the use or disclosure by any party of any information concerning a recipient for any purpose not directly connected with the administration of the Department or the Contractor's responsibilities with respect to purchased services hereunder is prohibited except on written consent of the recipient, his attorney or guardian.

Contractor Initials LB

06/27/14

# . New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit C



Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein the covenants and conditions contained in the Paragraph shall survive the termination of the Contract for any reason whatsoever.

- 11. Reports: Fiscal and Statistical: The Contractor agrees to submit the following reports at the following times if requested by the Department.
  - 11.1. Interim Financial Reports: Written interim financial reports containing a detailed description of all costs and non-allowable expenses incurred by the Contractor to the date of the report and containing such other information as shall be deemed satisfactory by the Department to justify the rate of payment hereunder. Such Financial Reports shall be submitted on the form designated by the Department or deemed satisfactory by the Department.
  - 11.2. Final Report: A final report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the end of the term of this Contract. The Final Report shall be in a form satisfactory to the Department and shall contain a summary statement of progress toward goals and objectives stated in the Proposal and other information required by the Department.
- 12. Completion of Services: Disallowance of Costs: Upon the purchase by the Department of the maximum number of units provided for in the Contract and upon payment of the price limitation hereunder, the Contract and all the obligations of the parties hereunder (except such obligations as, by the terms of the Contract are to be performed after the end of the term of this Contract and/or survive the termination of the Contract) shall terminate, provided however, that if, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department shall disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder the Department shall retain the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.
- 13. Credits: All documents, notices, press réleases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Contract shall include the following statement:
  - 13.1. The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under a Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- 14. Prior Approval and Copyright Ownership: All materials (written, video, audio) produced or purchased under the contract shall have prior approval from DHHS before printing, production, distribution or use. The DHHS will retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to, brochures, resource directories, protocols or guidelines, posters, or reports. Contractor shall not reproduce any materials produced under the contract without prior written approval from DHHS.
- 15. Operation of Facilities: Compliance with Laws and Regulations: In the operation of any facilities for providing services, the Contractor shall comply with all laws, orders and regulations of federal, state, county and municipal authorities and with any direction of any Public Officer or officers pursuant to laws which shall impose an order or duty upon the contractor with respect to the operation of the facility or the provision of the services at such facility. If any governmental license or permit shall be required for the operation of the said facility or the performance of the said services, the Contractor will procure said license or permit, and will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of each such ticense or permit. In connection with the foregoing requirements, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that, during the term of this Contract the facilities shall comply with all rules, orders, regulations, and requirements of the State Office of the Fire Marshal and the local fire protection agency, and shall be in conformance with local building and zoning codes, by-laws and regulations.
- 16. Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP): The Contractor will provide an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs (OCR), if it has received a single award of \$500,000 or more. If the recipient receives \$25,000 or more and has 50 or

Contractor Initials	LB
Date	1/24/20

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit C



more employees, it will maintain a current EEOP on file and submit an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR, certifying that its EEOP is on file. For recipients receiving less than \$25,000, or public grantees with fewer than 50 employees, regardless of the amount of the award, the recipient will provide an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR certifying it is not required to submit or maintain an EEOP. Non-profit organizations, Indian Tribes, and medical and educational institutions are exempt from the EEOP requirement, but are required to submit a certification form to the OCR to claim the exemption. EEOP Certification Forms are available at: http://www.ojp.usdoi/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf.

- 17. Limited English Proficiency (LEP): As clarified by Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Contractors must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs.
- Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contractor Employee Whistlablower Protections: The following shall apply to all contracts that exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as defined in 48 CFR 2.101 (currently, \$150,000)

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS AND REQUIREMENT TO INFORM EMPLOYEES OF WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS (SEP 2013)

- (a) This contract and employees working on this contract will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on Contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.
- (b) The Contractor shall inform its employees in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.
- (c) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in all subcontracts over the simplified acquisition threshold.
- 19. Subcontractors: DHHS recognizes that the Contractor may choose to use subcontractors with greater expertise to perform certain health care services or functions for efficiency or convenience, but the Contractor shall retain the responsibility and accountability for the function(s). Prior to subcontracting, the Contractor shall evaluate the subcontractor's ability to perform the delegated function(s). This is accomplished through a written agreement that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities of the subcontractor and provides for revoking the delegation or imposing sanctions if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions.

When the Contractor delegates a function to a subcontractor, the Contractor shall do the following:

- 19.1. Evaluate the prospective subcontractor's ability to perform the activities, before delegating the function
- 19.2. Have a written agreement with the subcontractor that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities and how sanctions/revocation will be managed if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate
- 19.3. Monitor the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis

Contractor Initials	LB LB
	1/24/20

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit C



- 19.4. Provide to DHHS an annual schedule identifying all subcontractors, delegated functions and responsibilities, and when the subcontractor's performance will be reviewed
- 19.5. DHHS shall, at its discretion, review and approve all subcontracts.

If the Contractor identifies deficiencies or areas for Improvement are identified, the Contractor shall take corrective action.

#### **DEFINITIONS**

As used in the Contract, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

COSTS: Shall mean those direct and indirect items of expense determined by the Department to be allowable and reimbursable in accordance with cost and accounting principles established in accordance with state and federal laws, regulations, rules and orders.

DEPARTMENT: NH Department of Health and Human Services.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES: Shall mean that section of the Contractor Manual which is entitled "Financial Management Guidelines" and which contains the regulations governing the financial activities of contractor agencies which have contracted with the State of NH to receive funds.

PROPOSAL: If applicable, shall mean the document submitted by the Contractor on a form or forms required by the Department and containing a description of the Services to be provided to eligible individuals by the Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and setting forth the total cost and sources of revenue for each service to be provided under the Contract.

UNIT: For each service that the Contractor is to provide to eligible individuals hereunder, shall mean that period of time or that specified activity determined by the Department and specified in Exhibit B of the Contract.

FEDERAL/STATE LAW: Wherever federal or state laws, regulations, rules, orders, and policies, etc. are referred to in the Contract, the said reference shall be deemed to mean all such laws, regulations, etc. as they may be amended or revised from the time to time.

CONTRACTOR MANUAL: Shall mean that document prepared by the NH Department of Administrative Services containing a compilation of all regulations promulgated pursuant to the New Hampshire Administrative Procedures Act. NH RSA Ch 541-A, for the purpose of implementing State of NH and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

SUPPLANTING OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS: The Contractor guarantees that funds provided under this Contract will not supplant any existing federal funds available for these services.



## **REVISIONS TO STANDARD CONTRACT LANGUAGE**

- 1. Revisions to Form P-37, General Provisions.
  - 1.1. Section 4, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:
    - CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A. Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

- 1.2. Section 10, Termination, is amended by adding the following language:
  - 10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.
  - 10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.
  - 10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.
  - 10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.
  - 10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

#### 2. Renewal

2.1. The Department reserves the right to extend this agreement for up to four (4) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, written agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

> Exhibit C-1 - Revisions/Exceptions to Standard Contract Language Contractor Initials Date 1/24/20



## CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

#### ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner
NH Department of Health and Human Services
129 Pleasant Street,
Concord, NH 03301-6505

- 1. The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
  - 1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
  - 1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
    - 1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
    - 1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
    - 1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
    - 1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
  - 1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
  - 1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
    - 1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
    - 1.4.2 Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
  - 1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency

Contractor Initials LB

Date 1/24/20



has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

- 1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted
  - 1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
  - 1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- 1.7. Making a good falth effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.
- The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

Check if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

Contractor Name: Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited

January 24, 2020

Date

Name: Leo R. Blatz Title: C.E.O.

Contractor Initiats LB

Oate 1/24/20



#### CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered):

- \*Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A
- \*Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D
- \*Social Services Block Grant Program under Tille XX
- \*Medicaid Program under Title XIX
- \*Community Services Block Grant under Title VI
- \*Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to
  any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member
  of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in
  connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or
  modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention
  sub-grantee or sub-contractor).
- 2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-I.)
- The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award
  document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants,
  loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who falls to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Contractor Name: Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited

January 24, 2020

Date

Name: Leo R. Blatz

Title: C.E.0

Exhibit E - Conflication Regarding Lobbying

Contractor Initials LB

Date 1/24/20

CU/DKH5/110713

Page 1 of 1



# CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

- By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
- 2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- 3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
- 4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549; 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
- 6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
- 7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- 8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
- Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

Contractor Initials LB Date 1/24/20



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

#### PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- 11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (I)(b), of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- 12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

### LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- 13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarity excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
- 14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name: Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited

January 24, 2020

Date

Name: Leo R. Blatz

Title: C.E.O.



# CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity):
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials

<u>, เัย</u>



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name: Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited

January 24, 2020

Date

Name: Leo R. Blatz

Title: C.E.O.



### CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded sotely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name: Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited

January 24, 2020

Date

Name: Leo R. Blatz

Title: C.E.O.

Contractor Initials LB

Date 1/24/20



#### Exhibit I

# HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY ACT BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

## (1) <u>Definitions</u>.

- a. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- b. "Business Associate" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- <u>"Covered Entity"</u> has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- d. "Designated Record Set" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- e. "<u>Data Aggregation</u>" shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- f. "Health Care Operations" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- g. <u>\*HITECH Act\*</u> means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, TitleXIII, Subtitle D, Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.
- h. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.
- i. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.501(q).
- j. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- k. "Protected Health Information" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

3/2014

Exhibit I
Health Insurance Portability Act
Business Associate Agreement
Page 1 of 6

Contractor Initiats \_

Date 1/24/20



#### Exhibit I

- "Required by Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164,103.
- m. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.
- n. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
- o. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.
- p. Other Definitions All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH Act.
- (2) Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information.
- a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
- b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI:
  - I. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
  - II. As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or
  - III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.
- c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a third party, Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.
- d. The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business



#### Exhibit I

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.

## (3) Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.

- a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.
- b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:
  - The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
  - o The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made;
  - o Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed.
  - The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

- c. The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.
- d. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.
- e. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (I). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI



#### Exhibit I

pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.

- f. Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity,
  Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all
  records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure
  of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine
  Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.
- g. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.
- h. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.
- Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- k. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.
- Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business



#### Exhibit I

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

## (4) Obligations of Covered Entity

- a. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.
- b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164.506 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.
- c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

## (5) Termination for Cause

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

## (6) Miscellaneous

- a. <u>Definitions and Regulatory References</u>. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as amended.
- b. <u>Amendment</u>. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.
- c. <u>Data Ownership</u>. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.
- d. Interpretation. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.

3/2014



#### Exhibit I

- e. <u>Segregation</u>. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.
- f. <u>Survival</u>: Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) I, the defense and indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit I.

Department of Health and Human Services	Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited	
The State	Name of the Contractor	
Herthe legg-	Leo a Blut	
Signature of Authorized Representative	Signature of Authorized Representative	
Hather Magnin Name of Authorized Representative	Leo R. Blatz	
Name of Authorized Representative	Name of Authorized Representative	
Chief Excending Officer	C.E.O	
Title of Authorized Representative	Title of Authorized Representative	
02/03/2020	January 24, 2020	
Date	Date	



# CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than \$25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of \$25,000 or more. If the initial award is below \$25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over \$25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award. In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

- 1. Name of entity
- Amount of award
- 3. Funding agency
- 4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
- 5. Program source
- 6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
- 7. Location of the entity
- 8. Principle place of performance
- 9. Unique identifier of the entity (DUNS #)
- 10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
  - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than \$25M annually and
  - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252 and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services, and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Contractor Name: Worldwide Travel Staffing, Limited

January 24, 2020\_

Date

Wame: Leo R. Blatz

Title: C.E.O.



# FORM A

As the Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the

bel	pelow listed questions are true and accurat	e.	
1.	The DUNS number for your entity is: <u>08-537-7757</u>		
2.	n your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organizateceive (1) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, subcontractions, grants, sub-grants, and/or cooperative agreements; and (2) \$25,000,000 or more in annuagross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements?		
	XNO	YES	
	If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop h	ere	
	If the answer to #2 above is YES, please	se answer the following:	
3.	<ol> <li>Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Secur Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code 1986?</li> </ol>		
	NO	YES	
	If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop	here	
	If the answer to #3 above is NO, please	e answer the following:	
4.	<ol> <li>The names and compensation of the fi organization are as follows:</li> </ol>	The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in your business or organization are as follows:	
	Name:	Amount:	



# **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

#### A. Definitions

The following terms may be reflected and have the described meaning in this document:

- 1 "Breach" means the loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, unauthorized acquisition, unauthorized access, or any similar term referring to situations where persons other than authorized users and for an other than authorized purpose have access or potential access to personally identifiable information, whether physical or electronic. With regard to Protected Health Information, "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- 2. "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.
- "Confidential Information" or "Confidential Data" means all confidential information disclosed by one party to the other such as all medical, health, financial, public assistance benefits and personal information including without limitation, Substance Abuse Treatment Records, Case Records, Protected Health Information and Personally Identifiable Information.

Confidential Information also includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Protected Health Information (PHI), Personal Information (PI), Personal Financial Information (PFI), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.

- 4. "End User" means any person or entity (e.g., contractor, contractor's employee, business associate, subcontractor, other downstream user, etc.) that receives DHHS data or derivative data in accordance with the terms of this Contract.
- 5. \*HIPAA\* means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
  - 6. "Incident" means an act that potentially violates an explicit or implied security policy, which includes attempts (either failed or successful) to gain unauthorized access to a system or its data, unwanted disruption or denial of service, the unauthorized use of a system for the processing or storage of data; and changes to system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the owner's knowledge, instruction, or consent. Incidents include the loss of data through theft or device misplacement, loss or misplacement of hardcopy documents, and misrouting of physical or electronic



# **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

mail, all of which may have the potential to put the data at risk of unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification or destruction.

- 7. "Open Wireless Network" means any network or segment of a network that is not designated by the State of New Hampshire's Department of Information Technology or delegate as a protected network (designed, tested, and approved, by means of the State, to transmit) will be considered an open network and not adequately secure for the transmission of unencrypted PI, PFI, PHI or confidential DHHS data.
- 8. "Personal Information" (or "PI") means information which can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as their name, social security number, personal information as defined in New Hampshire RSA 359-C:19, biometric records, etc., alone, or when combined with other personal or identifying information which is linked or linkable to a specific individual, such as date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, etc.
- "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- "Protected Health Information" (or "PHI") has the same meaning as provided in the definition of "Protected Health Information" in the HIPAA Privacy Rule at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.
- 11. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
- 12. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means Protected Health Information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders Protected Health Information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

## I. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHHS AND THE CONTRACTOR

- A. Business Use and Disclosure of Confidential Information.
  - The Contractor must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Confidential Information except as reasonably necessary as outlined under this Contract. Further, Contractor, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
  - 2. The Contractor must not disclose any Confidential Information in response to a



# **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, in response to a subpoena, etc., without first notifying DHHS so that DHHS has an opportunity to consent or object to the disclosure.

- 3. If DHHS notifies the Contractor that DHHS has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Contractor must be bound by such additional restrictions and must not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and must abide by any additional security safeguards.
- 4. The Contractor agrees that DHHS Data or derivative there from disclosed to an End User must only be used pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
- The Contractor agrees DHHS Data obtained under this Contract may not be used for any other purposes that are not indicated in this Contract.
- The Contractor agrees to grant access to the data to the authorized representatives of DHHS for the purpose of inspecting to confirm compliance with the terms of this Contract.

## III. METHODS OF SECURE TRANSMISSION OF DATA

- Application Encryption. If End User is transmitting DHHS data containing Confidential Data between applications, the Contractor attests the applications have been evaluated by an expert knowledgeable in cyber security and that said application's encryption capabilities ensure secure transmission via the internet.
- 2. Computer Disks and Portable Storage Devices. End User may not use computer disks or portable storage devices, such as a thumb drive, as a method of transmitting DHHS data.
- Encrypted Email. End User may only employ email to transmit Confidential Data if email is <u>encrypted</u> and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.
- 4. Encrypted: Web Site. If End User is employing the Web to transmit Confidential Data, the secure socket layers (SSL) must be used and the web site must be secure. SSL encrypts data transmitted via a Web site.
- 5. File Hosting Services, also known as File Sharing Sites. End User may not use file hosting services, such as Dropbox or Google Cloud Storage, to transmit Confidential Data.
- 6. Ground Mail Service. End User may only transmit Confidential Data via certified ground mail within the continental U.S. and when sent to a named individual.
- 7. Laptops and PDA. If End User is employing portable devices to transmit Confidential Data said devices must be encrypted and password-protected.
- 8. Open Wireless Networks. End User may not transmit Confidential Data via an open



## **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

- wireless network. End User must employ a virtual private network (VPN) when remotely transmitting via an open wireless network.
- Remote User Communication. If End User is employing remote communication to access or transmit Confidential Data, a virtual private network (VPN) must be installed on the End User's mobile device(s) or laptop from which information will be transmitted or accessed.
- 10. SSH File Transfer Protocol (SFTP), also known as Secure File Transfer Protocol. If End User is employing an SFTP to transmit Confidential Data, End User will structure the Folder and access privileges to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information. SFTP folders and sub-folders used for transmitting Confidential Data will be coded for 24-hour auto-deletion cycle (i.e. Confidential Data will be deleted every 24 hours).
- 11. Wireless Devices. If End User is transmitting Confidential Data via wireless devices, all data must be encrypted to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information.

#### III. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION OF IDENTIFIABLE RECORDS

The Contractor will only retain the data and any derivative of the data for the duration of this Contract. After such time, the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data and any derivative in whatever form it may exist, unless, otherwise required by law or permitted under this Contract. To this end, the parties must:

### A. Retention

- The Contractor agrees it will not store, transfer or process data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Contract outside of the United States. This physical location requirement shall also apply in the implementation of cloud computing, cloud service or cloud storage capabilities, and includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.
- 2. The Contractor agrees to ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
- 3. The Contractor agrees to provide security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
- 4. The Contractor agrees to retain all electronic and hard copies of Confidential Data in a secure location and identified in section IV. A.2
- 5. The Contractor agrees Confidential Data stored in a Cloud must be in a FedRAMP/HITECH compliant solution and comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security. All servers and devices must have currently-supported and hardened operating systems, the latest anti-viral, anti-hacker, anti-spam, anti-spyware, and anti-malware utilities. The environment, as a



# **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

whole, must have aggressive intrusion-detection and firewall protection.

 The Contractor agrees to and ensures its complete cooperation with the State's Chief Information Officer in the detection of any security vulnerability of the hosting infrastructure.

### B. Disposition

- If the Contractor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the Contractor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed by the Contractor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion and media sanitization, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing) as described in NIST Special Publication 800-88, Rev 1, Guidelines for Media Sanitization, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U. S. Department of Commerce. The Contractor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and Contractor prior to destruction.
- Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to destroy all hard copies of Confidential Data using a secure method such as shredding.
- 3. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to completely destroy all electronic Confidential Data by means of data erasure, also known as secure data wiping.

### IV. PROCEDURES FOR SECURITY

- A. Contractor agrees to safeguard the DHHS Data received under this Contract, and any derivative data or files, as follows:
  - The Contractor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services.
  - 2. The Contractor will maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).



# **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

- 3. The Contractor will maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.
- 4. The Contractor will ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
- 5. The Contractor will provide regular security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
- 6. If the Contractor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the Contractor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the Contractor, including breach notification requirements.
- 7. The Contractor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the Contractor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.
- 8. If the Department determines the Contractor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the Contractor will execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.
- 9. The Contractor will work with the Department at its request to complete a System Management Survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and Contractor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the Contractor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the Contractor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the Contractor changes.
- 10. The Contractor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the Information Security Office leadership member within the Department.
- 11. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from



## **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach

- 12. Contractor must, comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security of Confidential Information, and must in all other respects maintain the privacy and security of PI and PHI at a level and scope that is not less than the level and scope of requirements applicable to federal agencies, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a), DHHS Privacy Act Regulations (45 C.F.R. §5b), HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164) that govern protections for individually identifiable health information and as applicable under State law.
- 13. Contractor agrees to establish and maintain appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Data and to prevent unauthorized use or access to it. The safeguards must provide a level and scope of security that is not less than the level and scope of security requirements established by the State of New Hampshire, Department of Information Technology. Refer to Vendor Resources/Procurement at https://www.nh.gov/doit/vendor/index.htm for the Department of Information Technology policies, guidelines, standards, and procurement information relating to vendors.
- 14. Contractor agrees to maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The Contractor will notify the State's Privacy Officer and the State's Security Officer of any security breach immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI. This includes a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.
- 15. Contractor must restrict access to the Confidential Data obtained under this Contract to only those authorized End Users who need such DHHS Data to perform their official duties in connection with purposes identified in this Contract.
- 16. The Contractor must ensure that all End Users:
  - a. comply with such safeguards as referenced in Section IV A. above, implemented to protect Confidential Information that is furnished by DHHS under this Contract from loss, theft or inadvertent disclosure.
  - b. safeguard this information at all times.
  - ensure that laptops and other electronic devices/media containing PHI, PI, or PFI are encrypted and password-protected.
  - d. send emails containing Confidential Information only if <u>encrypted</u> and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.



# **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

- e. limit disclosure of the Confidential Information to the extent permitted by law.
- f. Confidential Information received under this Contract and individually identifiable data derived from DHHS Data, must be stored in an area that is physically and technologically secure from access by unauthorized persons during duty hours as well as non-duty hours (e.g., door locks, card keys, biometric identifiers, etc.).
- g. only authorized End Users may transmit the Confidential Data, including any derivative files containing personally identifiable information, and in all cases, such data must be encrypted at all times when in transit, at rest, or when stored on portable media as required in section IV above.
- h, in all other instances Confidential Data must be maintained, used and disclosed using appropriate safeguards, as determined by a risk-based assessment of the circumstances involved.
- i. understand that their user credentials (user name and password) must not be shared with anyone. End Users will keep their credential information secure.
   This applies to credentials used to access the site directly or indirectly through a third party application.

Contractor is responsible for oversight and compliance of their End Users. DHHS reserves the right to conduct onsite inspections to monitor compliance with this Contract, including the privacy and security requirements provided in herein, HIPAA, and other applicable laws and Federal regulations until such time the Confidential Data is disposed of in accordance with this Contract.

#### V. LOSS REPORTING

The Contractor must notify the State's Privacy Officer and Security Officer of any Security Incidents and Breaches immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI.

The Contractor must further handle and report Incidents and Breaches involving PHI in accordance with the agency's documented Incident Handling and Breach Notification procedures and in accordance with 42 C.F.R. §§ 431.300 - 306. In addition to, and notwithstanding, Contractor's compliance with all applicable obligations and procedures, Contractor's procedures must also address how the Contractor will:

- Identify Incidents;
- 2. Determine if personally identifiable information is involved in incidents;
- 3. Report suspected or confirmed Incidents as required in this Exhibit or P-37;
- 4. Identify and convene a core response group to determine the risk level of Incidents and determine risk-based responses to Incidents; and



# **DHHS Information Security Requirements**

 Determine whether Breach notification is required, and, if so, identify appropriate Breach notification methods, timing, source, and contents from among different options, and bear costs associated with the Breach notice as well as any mitigation measures.

Incidents and/or Breaches that implicate PI must be addressed and reported, as applicable, in accordance with NH RSA 359-C:20.

# VI. PERSONS TO CONTACT

A. DHHS Privacy Officer:

DHHSPrivacyOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov

B. DHHS Security Officer:

DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov